





KOLBE

## LIST OF PRICES REALIZED

Seventh Joint Public Auction Sale

December 10th &amp; 11th, 1988

SPINK

## IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA



SPINK &amp; SON LTD.

5, 6 &amp; 7 King Street, St. James's

London SW1Y 6QS

ENGLAND

1	175.00	80	80.00	151	700.00	230	650.00	312	300.00	386	250.00	458	90.00	531	350.00	605	90.00	682	300.00
2	700.00	81	225.00	152	550.00	231	700.00	314	60.00	387	30.00	459	175.00	532	350.00	606	475.00	683	70.00
3	140.00	82	350.00	153	90.00	232	650.00	315	130.00	388	100.00	460	40.00	533	600.00	607	140.00	684	70.00
4	80.00	83	60.00	154	90.00	233	850.00	316	125.00	389	80.00	461	175.00	534	80.00	608	40.00	685	90.00
5	80.00	84	150.00	155	400.00	234	70.00	317	80.00	390	220.00	462	175.00	535	60.00	609	180.00	686	110.00
6	250.00	85	350.00	156	175.00	235	850.00	318	60.00	391	110.00	463	1000.00	536	150.00	610	120.00	687	150.00
7	200.00	86	110.00	157	100.00	236	80.00	319	200.00	392	180.00	464	200.00	537	225.00	611	100.00	688	225.00
8	200.00	87	275.00	158	175.00	237	90.00	320	130.00	393	200.00	465	140.00	538	50.00	612	325.00	689	325.00
9	200.00	88	200.00	159	200.00	238	150.00	321	150.00	394	30.00	466	170.00	539	200.00	613	650.00	690	900.00
10	175.00	89	200.00	161	200.00	239	150.00	322	150.00	394	30.00	466	1700.00	539	200.00	613	650.00	690	900.00
11	90.00	90	5400.00	162	175.00	240	130.00	322	550.00	395	20.00	468	325.00	541	225.00	616	400.00	691	60.00
12	2400.00	91	1800.00	163	450.00	241	70.00	323	800.00	396	250.00	469	3600.00	542	175.00	617	50.00	692	275.00
13	175.00	93	200.00	164	250.00	242	70.00	324	1100.00	397	110.00	470	450.00	543	60.00	618	130.00	693	130.00
14	70.00	94	650.00	165	600.00	243	200.00	325	275.00	399	100.00	471	170.00	544	80.00	619	100.00	694	50.00
15	425.00	95	375.00	166	2600.00	244	700.00	326	130.00	400	550.00	472	170.00	545	150.00	620	80.00	695	100.00
16	110.00	96	300.00	167	2000.00	245	110.00	327	90.00	401	400.00	473	250.00	546	275.00	621	325.00	696	100.00
17	800.00	97	80.00	168	90.00	246	100.00	328	475.00	402	130.00	474	80.00	547	175.00	622	100.00	700	60.00
18	75.00	98	500.00	170	70.00	247	110.00	329	325.00	403	200.00	475	90.00	548	175.00	623	50.00	701	250.00
19	700.00	99	110.00	171	250.00	248	100.00	330	175.00	404	425.00	476	60.00	549	140.00	624	80.00	703	60.00
20	110.00	100	250.00	172	150.00	249	80.00	331	140.00	405	425.00	477	180.00	550	70.00	625	40.00	704	90.00
21	275.00	101	850.00	173	350.00	250	100.00	332	175.00	406	350.00	478	150.00	551	140.00	626	80.00	705	70.00
22	110.00	102	200.00	174	175.00	251	550.00	333	200.00	407	275.00	479	130.00	552	175.00	627	70.00	706	70.00
23	110.00	102	200.00	174	175.00	251	550.00	333	200.00	407	275.00	479	130.00	552	175.00	627	70.00	706	70.00
24	950.00	103	325.00	175	225.00	252	110.00	334	250.00	408	400.00	480	200.00	553	175.00	629	110.00	707	60.00
25	80.00	104	125.00	176	120.00	253	80.00	335	275.00	409	100.00	481	60.00	554	650.00	630	375.00	708	90.00
26	550.00	105	800.00	178	70.00	255	70.00	336	275.00	410	225.00	482	200.00	555	650.00	631	225.00	709	60.00
27	350.00	106	275.00	179	200.00	256	70.00	337	130.00	411	650.00	483	70.00	556	90.00	632	175.00	710	40.00
28	650.00	107	210.00	181	130.00	257	110.00	338	325.00	412	550.00	484	475.00	557	120.00	633	250.00	711	40.00
29	90.00	108	150.00	182	250.00	258	110.00	339	80.00	413	80.00	485	350.00	558	120.00	634	110.00	712	60.00
30	140.00	109	80.00	183	110.00	259	80.00	340	140.00	414	60.00	487	90.00	559	300.00	635	3700.00	713	140.00
31	60.00	110	2900.00	184	130.00	260	110.00	341	500.00	415	70.00	488	45.00	560	425.00	636	8000.00	714	140.00
32	250.00	111	1100.00	185	80.00	261	80.00	342	225.00	416	70.00	489	70.00	561	450.00	637	1500.00	715	140.00
33	1300.00	112	225.00	186	90.00	262	70.00	343	150.00	417	110.00	490	220.00	562	700.00	638	850.00	716	250.00
34	250.00	113	325.00	187	130.00	263	80.00	344	825.00	418	750.00	491	175.00	563	350.00	639	100.00	717	225.00
35	130.00	114	110.00	188	1000.00	264	110.00	346	80.00	419	110.00	492	80.00	564	275.00	640	100.00	718	110.00
36	70.00	115	475.00	189	200.00	265	120.00	347	140.00	420	50.00	493	250.00	565	850.00	641	175.00	719	110.00
37	375.00	116	120.00	190	80.00	266	475.00	348	100.00	421	325.00	494	200.00	566	1500.00	642	850.00	721	275.00
38	275.00	117	110.00	191	60.00	267	1000.00	349	110.00	422	60.00	495	1000.00	567	90.00	643	275.00	722	200.00
39	600.00	118	90.00	193	50.00	268	175.00	351	250.00	423	350.00	496	150.00	568	225.00	645	60.00	723	225.00
40	225.00	119	50.00	194	50.00	269	400.00	352	200.00	424	425.00	497	250.00	569	1700.00	646	350.00	724	130.00
41	275.00	120	600.00	195	50.00	270	300.00	353	400.00	425	250.00	498	250.00	570	1100.00	647	500.00	725	200.00
42	2000.00	121	225.00	196	30.00	271	80.00	354	200.00	426	450.00	499	60.00	571	110.00	648	600.00	726	100.00
43	70.00	122	225.00	197	80.00	272	80.00	355	130.00	427	250.00	500	225.00	572	250.00	649	400.00	727	70.00
44	250.00	123	325.00	200	60.00	273	130.00	356	275.00	428	50.00	501	250.00	573	200.00	650	70.00	728	275.00
45	120.00	124	275.00	201	150.00	274	130.00	357	110.00	429	100.00	502	250.00	574	140.00	651	250.00	729	150.00
46	250.00	125	1800.00	202	175.00	275	130.00	358	90.00	430	100.00	503	200.00	575	400.00	652	175.00	730	200.00
47	125.00	126	800.00	203	200.00	276	130.00	359	165.00	431	60.00	504	120.00	576	400.00	653	20.00	731	200.00
48	250.00	127	550.00	204	275.00	277	130.00	360	150.00	432	60.00	505	120.00	577	400.00	654	20.00	732	200.00
49	80.00	128	225.00	205	300.00	281	240.00	361	90.00	434	80.00	506	80.00	578	80.00	655	275.00	733	225.00
50	850.00	129	450.00	206	700.00	282	200.00	362	175.00	435	100.00	507	300.00	579	80.00	656	130.00	734	140.00
51	80.00	130	175.00	207	750.00	284	275.00	363	130.00	436	1100.00	508	80.00	580	80.00	657	250.00	735	100.00
52	275.00	131	1900.00	208	1500.00	285	175.00	364	75.00	437	160.00	509	80.00	581	60.00	658	175.00	736	140.00
53	1400.00	132	140.00	210	170.00	287	40.00	366	200.00	438	60.00	511	400.00	583	180.00	660	80.00	740	175.00
54	275.00	133	750.00	211	130.00	288	100.00	367	375.00	439	190.00	512	175.00	586	70.00	661	250.00	741	600.00
55	140.00	134	375.00	212	70.00	289	140.00	368	90.00	440	30.00	513	200.00	587	225.00	662	225.00	742	130.00
56	160.00	135	325.00	213	650.00	290	175.00	370	150.00	441	1600.00	514	125.00	588	1100.00	664	200.00	743	200.00
57	1200.00	136	1900.00	214	250.00	291	100.00	371	1600.00	442	60.00	515	90.00	590	80.00	665	175.00	744	325.00
58	275.00	137	175.00	215	1100.00	292	220.00	372	300.00	443	100.00	516	90.00	591	325.00	666	225.00	745	90.00
59	175.00	138	375.00	217	110.00	296	100.00	373	325.00	444	275.00	517	30.00	592	175.00	670	200.00	746	275.00
60	100.00	140	375.00	218	225.00	297	100.00	374	325.00	445	40.00	518	225.00	593	80.00	671	190.00	747	300.00
61	90.00	142	600.00	219	50.00	298	90.00	375	275.00	446	550.00	519	160.00	594	3400.00	672	375.00	748	200.00
62	200.00	142	600.00	219	50.00	298	90.00	375	275.00	446	550.00								



*Seventh Joint Kolbe & Spink Public Auction Sale*

## IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

*Featuring Duplicates from the  
Outstanding Numismatic Library of Stack's and Other Fine Properties*

*A Most Important Sale of Rare and Classic Works on American Numismatics*

*Major Works on Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics*

*Standard References on Historical Medals  
Long Runs of Major European Numismatic Periodicals*

**FIRST SESSION**

**NORTH AMERICAN  
NUMISMATICS**

**Saturday, December 10, 1988  
3:00 PM: Lots 1-313**

**SECOND SESSION**

**ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL &  
MODERN NUMISMATICS**

**Sunday, December 11, 1988  
3:00 PM: Lots 314-758**

TO BE HELD AT

**SWANN GALLERIES, INC.**

104 East 25th Street, New York, New York

Telephone: [212] 254-4710

George S. Lowry, Auctioneer

**GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE**

*Fine Numismatic Books*

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA

Telephone: [714] 338-6527

Cable Address: NUMISLIT



**SPINK & SON LTD.**

5, 6 & 7 King Street, St. James's  
London SW1Y 6QS ENGLAND

Telephone: 01-930-7888

Telex: Spink 916711

Fax: 01-839-4853

**NOTICE OF EXHIBITION**

**Lots 1 to 313** may be viewed at Swann Galleries on Friday, December 9th from 10 a.m. until 5 p.m. and on Saturday, December 10th from 10 a.m. until 3 p.m. **Lots 314 to 758** may be viewed on Saturday, December 10th from 10 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. and on Sunday, December 11th from 1 p.m. until 3 p.m.

## TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a public and mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Mail bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date indicated.
2. Unless exempt by law, the buyer will be required to pay, on the total purchase price, the combined New York State and local sales tax or any applicable compensating use tax of any other state.
3. All floor sales are final. No lots may be returned for any reason by floor buyers. Any claims for adjustment by mail bidders must be made within three days after receipt of books. No lot may be returned without our written permission. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids. The prices indicated after each lot are estimates of value only and are intended solely as a guide. The prices realized may be higher or lower than these valuations.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing. A late payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on all accounts remaining unpaid thirty days after the date of the sale.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds only. Foreign payments must be made in U. S. dollars and all checks must be drawn on United States banks. Bids from minors cannot be accepted without written and signed parental permission.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance or registration is often not available by surface or air mail.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or, at our option, upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

### BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"	33 cm.
4to (quarto)	12"	30 cm.
8vo (octavo)	9"	23 cm.
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"	18-20 cm.
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"	15-18 cm.
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"	13-15 cm.
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"	10-13 cm.

### BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint – no signs of wear or defects.  
 Very fine – near new, minimal signs of use.  
 Fine – nice clean copy, slight signs of use.  
 Very good – some wear, no serious defects.  
 Good – average used and worn book, complete.  
 Reading copy – poor but readable.  
 Ex-library – with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

### GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

*Fine Numismatic Books*  
 Post Office Drawer 3100  
 Crestline, California 92325 USA  
 Telephone: [714] 338-6527  
 Cable Address: NUMISLT

### SPINK & SON LTD.

5, 6 & 7 King Street, St. James's  
 London SW1Y 6QS ENGLAND  
 Telephone: 01-930-7888  
 Telex: Spink 916711  
 Fax: 01-839-4853

## INDEX

**ANCIENT NUMISMATICS** 166, 315, 318, 321, 322, 327-343, 347, 348, 352, 354-356, 360, 379, 382, 388, 396, 399, 407, 413, 418-422, 427, 428, 436, 438, 441, 449, 451, 452, 453, 457, 460-463, 470, 471, 475, 481-486, 488, 490-492, 494, 497-505, 507-511, 520, 526, 527, 534, 535, 540, 542, 545, 547, 548, 570, 579-581, 584, 587, 591, 592, 594-598, 609, 610, 616, 628, 630-632, 635-638, 642, 643, 645, 653-655, 659, 661, 682, 684-687, 698, 700-711, 718, 723, 724, 730, 733, 737, 738, 742, 752, 753, 756

**ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS** 315, 319, 320, 327, 352, 380, 390, 393, 410, 439, 467, 479, 515, 516, 521, 529, 546, 559, 588, 607, 609, 629, 652, 659, 728

**ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES & ANCIENT HISTORY** 382, 399-401, 407, 431, 540, 554, 555, 659, 684-686

**GENERAL WORKS AND SPECIAL TOPICS** 11-15, 315, 321-325, 353, 363, 364, 368, 376, 387, 393, 409, 410, 413, 415, 416, 423, 424, 426, 432, 445, 479, 514, 530, 546, 551, 560, 575, 577, 659, 675-679, 684-686, 693, 716, 731, 732

**MEDALS & PLAQUETTES** 316, 317, 344, 345, 357, 361, 366, 367, 369, 380, 390, 404-407, 411, 412, 417, 423, 429, 434, 440, 446, 464, 465, 468, 469, 476, 478, 493, 495, 496, 506, 513, 514, 521, 525, 532, 533, 541, 556, 559, 561, 567, 569, 572, 573, 577, 578, 583, 585, 602, 605, 613, 629, 639, 646-649, 658, 675, 676, 696, 720, 728, 736, 745, 747-750, 754

**MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS**

Alsace 358, 539, 666

Asia Minor 606, 611

Australasia 326, 697

Austria & Hungary 411, 496, 572, 573, 602, 668, 669, 748

Canada 80, 91-93, 132, 150, 295

The Crusades 575, 657, 737

Europe 144, 148, 402, 731, 732

The Far East 543, 568, 582, 622-627, 715

France 316, 317, 344, 345, 353, 359, 365, 366, 376, 383, 386, 389, 390, 396, 405, 410, 417, 424, 429, 438, 460, 461, 487, 489, 507, 531, 538, 552, 553, 556-558, 566, 576, 607, 614, 615, 619, 633, 636, 640, 641, 646, 656, 658, 666, 749

Germany 346, 358, 361, 367, 368, 383, 406, 411, 412, 425, 426, 430, 435, 442, 447, 459, 467, 469, 478, 512, 518, 519, 521, 522-524, 528, 546, 550, 567, 568, 578, 593, 598, 660, 662, 665, 667, 671-673, 677, 678, 691, 694, 721, 722, 731, 732, 734, 735, 747-750, 754, 755, 757

Great Britain 126, 351, 362, 371-374, 377, 385, 387, 394, 395, 397, 409, 414, 433, 437, 439, 443, 451, 474, 476, 479, 489, 513,

517, 535, 542, 544, 551, 569, 574, 586, 589, 590, 594-597, 601, 609, 613, 620, 629, 644, 650, 651, 679, 687, 689, 690, 693, 698, 699, 717, 719, 725, 744, 745, 747

India 375, 606, 631, 693, 746

Islam 370, 456, 472, 473, 480, 549, 606, 618, 621, 631, 663, 664, 726, 727, 740, 755, 758

Italy 380, 398, 404, 434, 446, 448, 468, 493, 495, 525, 585, 604, 696, 728, 729

Latin America 62, 314, 349, 381, 466, 560-565, 603, 647-649, 674, 680, 681, 683, 688, 712, 713

Liechtenstein 571

Low Countries 320, 391, 450, 455, 464, 583, 600, 634, 635, 641, 656, 692, 736, 751

Persia 618, 621, 631

Russia 652, 720

Scandinavia 357, 369, 458, 477, 588, 599, 628, 670

Spain & Portugal 350, 384, 403, 560-562, 674, 683, 714

Switzerland 378, 408, 539, 559, 617, 637, 695

**NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS**

General Works and Special Topics 1-25, 415, 416

Colonial Coins and Currency 3, 20, 26-39, 98, 121, 181, 268, 609

United States Copper Coins 5, 40-56, 152, 164, 173, 191, 193, 195, 211, 222, 265, 278, 281

United States Silver Coins 57-63, 180, 188

United States and Pioneer Gold Coins 64-73, 117, 118, 153, 167, 189

American Tokens 74-77, 304

American and Canadian Medals 5, 78-84, 290, 513, 569, 750

American Paper Currency 6, 29-31, 35, 37, 38, 85-89, 135

American and Canadian Numismatic Periodicals 90-113

United States Auction Sale Catalogues 114-313, 432

**ORDERS & DECORATIONS** 437, 447, 517, 575, 633, 719, 739

**PAPER CURRENCY** 349, 392, 565

**PERIODICALS** 321, 322, 371-374, 378, 396, 520, 566, 594-599, 635-637, 679, 690

**PHILATELY** 85, 87, 96, 101, 102, 135, 612

**SEALS & ENGRAVED GEMS** 400, 401, 444, 454, 472, 511, 529, 536, 537, 554, 555, 582, 608, 664, 734, 741, 743

**TOKENS & JETONS** 351, 375, 474, 544, 620, 624, 640, 644, 689



## REFERENCES

- ADAMS, John W. United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs. Mission Viejo: George Frederick Kolbe, 1982.
- ADELSON, Howard L. The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1958.
- American Journal of Numismatics. New York & Boston: American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924.
- AMERICAN Numismatic Society. Dictionary and Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society with Supplements. Eleven Volumes. Boston: G. K. Hall & Co., 1962-1978.
- ATTINELLI, E. J. Numisgraphics, or A List of Catalogues, in which occur Coin or Medals, which have been sold by auction in the United States, also, A List of Catalogues or Price Lists of Coins... New York, 1876.
- BANDURI, Anselmo. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt. Paris: Sumptibus Montale, 1718.
- BOSCH, E. Türkiye'nin Antik Devirdeki Meskûkâtına Dair Bibliyografya. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1949.
- BOWKER, Franklin Howard. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1943.
- BRÜCKMANN, Franc. Ernest. Bibliotheca Numismatica Oder Verzeichniss der meisten Schriften... Wolfenbütel, 1729.
- BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Cinquième Édition. Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1860.
- CIFERRI, R. Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Medioevale Italiana. Pavia: Associazione Pavese de Numismatica e Medaglistica, 1961.
- CLAIN-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. Numismatic Bibliography. Munich: Battenberg-Verlag, 1985.
- CLAIN-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza. Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics. Washington, D. C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1970.
- COOLE, Arthur Braddan. A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index. Mission, Kansas: Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc., 1967.
- CUMONT, Georges. Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la Numismatique Belge. Brussels: Fr. Gohbaerts, 1883. (Supplément 1883-1900). Tournai: Delcourt-Vasseur, (1901).
- DILLISTIN, William H. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866... New York: The American Society, 1949.
- ENGEL, Arthur et Serrure, Raymond. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1887-1889.
- FEJÉR, Mária F. & Huszár, Lajos. Bibliographia Numismatica Hungarica. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1977.
- FERRARI, Jorge N. Bibliografía Argentina, Numismatica y Medallistica. Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1977.
- FORRER, I. Biographical and Dictionary of Medallists... London & Mastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980)
- GNECCHI, Francesco ed Ercolo. Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica delle Zecche Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Milan: Lodovico Felice Cogliati, 1889.
- [GOLDSMITH]. Catalogue of the Goldsmith's Library of Economic Literature. Cambridge: at the University Press, 1970-1975.
- GRIERSON, Philip. Bibliographie Numismatique. 2<sup>e</sup> édition revue et augmentée. Brussels: Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux 9, 1979.
- (CROMACHEVSKII, S. G.) Грошаевский, С. Г. (Bibliography of Russian Numismatic Literature). Библiографическiя указатели литературы по Русской Нумизматикѣ. (Zhitoimar) Житомир, 1904. Reprint (Santa Barbara, n. d.).
- GUMOWSKI, Marian. Bibliografia Numizmatyki Polskiej. Torun: Rozniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, 1967.
- HIRSCH, Joh. Christ. Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripserunt... Nuremberg: Impens. Herd. Felseckeri, 1760.
- LABBE, Philip. Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive Elenchus Auctorum, qui de antiquis Numismatibus, Hebraeis, Graecis, Romanis; necnon de Monetis, ponderibus, & mensuris... London: Moses Pitt, 1675.
- LIPSUS, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866. Colchester: John Drury, 1977.
- MANVILLE, Harrington E. & Robertson, Terence J. British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1884. Encyclopaedia of British Numismatics. Volume I. London: A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. and Spink & Son Ltd., 1986.
- MATEU y Llopis, Felipe. Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España ... Madrid: Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre, 1958.
- MAYER, L. A. Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted. Second, considerably enlarged edition. London: The Royal Asiatic Society, 1954.
- MAYER, L. A. Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University, 1966.
- MEDINA, José Toribio. Bibliografía Numismática Colonial Hispano-Americana. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en Casa del Autor, 1912.
- MUSCALUS, John A. Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks. Norristown: John A. Muscalus, 1942.
- OVERBECK, Bernhard. Bibliographie der Bayerischen Münz- und Geldgeschichte 1750-1964. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1968.
- PURVES, Alec A., Editor. Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1958.
- ROBINSON, John. Oriental Numismatics: A Catalogue of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute. Salem: printed for the compiler, 1913.
- SIGLER, Phares O. Numismatic Bibliography. Dearborn: The Dearborn Press, 1951.
- SOETREER, Adolf. Literaturnachweis über Geld- und Münzwesen insbesondere über den Währungsstreit, 1871-1891. Mit geschichtlichen und statistischen Erläuterungen. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1892.
- STRUVE, Burcard Gouthelf. Bibliotheca Numismatum Antiquorum... Jena: Jo. Bietli, 1693.
- SUETENS, Ivo. Bibliographie Numismatique: Ordres et Décorations. Brussels: Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux 4, 1969. (Supplément). Brussels: Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux 8, 1977.
- VERMEULE, Cornelius C. A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1956.



**FIRST SESSION**

**NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS**

**Saturday, December 10th, 1988**  
**3:00 PM • LOTS 1-313**

**GENERAL WORKS AND SPECIAL TOPICS**

- 1 ADAMS, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time.* New York, American Numismatic Society, *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations, annotations. Original blue cloth, gilt, discoloration spot on lower rear cover. (200.00)  
 One of only 900 copies printed of the first major work on pattern coins. Inscribed: "March 7, 1913. Mr. S. H. Chapman with the compliments of William H. Woodin and Edgar Adams." With interesting annotations by Chapman such as a note on a unique 1792 half dime sold by Chapman in 1920 to Waldo Newcomer for \$800.00.
- 2 ADAMS, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time.* New York, American Numismatic Society, *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations, interleaved throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)  
 The Special Interleaved Edition. Very rare. Signed by both authors.
- 3 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth, 1914. Catalogue.* New York, 1914. vii, 133 pages, 39 plates. Later brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
 Ex C. E. Green, autographed. An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Würzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) and make this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees.
- 4 BOYD, Julian P., *Editor. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Volume 7: 2 March 1784 to 25 February 1785.* Princeton, 1953. xxviii, (4) pages, fine illustrations. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)  
 Writings of numismatic interest include *Notes on American Medals Struck in France* (pages 58-79) accompanied by two plates.
- 5 BOYD, Julian P., *Editor. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Volume 16: 30 November 1789 to 4 July 1790.* Princeton, 1961. xliii, 675, (3) pages, fine illustrations. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)  
 Writings of numismatic interest include *Notes on American Medals Struck in France* (pages 58-79) with seven fine plates of medals and *Report on Copper Coinage* (pages 335-349). Also included is Jefferson's important *Report on Weights and Measures* which includes a section on coins (pages 602-675).
- 6 BURNHAM, Geo. P. *American Counterfeits. How Detected, and how avoided...with rules for deciding good and counterfeit notes, or United States currency...* Boston, A. W. Lovering, 1879. 416, (6) pages, illustrated. Original decorated green cloth, gilt, contents coming loose, a few leaves chipped and repaired. (75.00)
- 7 DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. *The American Numismatist's Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series.* Philadelphia, 1859. *First Edition.* 256 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 19 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. 4to. Red buckram, gilt, the original gilt impressions of the 1849 twenty dollar gold coin mounted on the front cover. Fine. (200.00)  
 Cain-Stefanelli 12280. Medical doctor, American archaeologist and numismatist, Dickeson in this popular work endeavored for the first time to cover the entire range of American numismatics. Like most pioneering efforts it is not without error. Nonetheless, it found immediate and widespread acceptance going through three editions in six years. It was an attractive, well-produced and extensive work filled with information still of interest today.

8 DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. *The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series.* Philadelphia, 1860. *Second Edition.* 271 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic units. 4to. Modern red cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)  
Ex libris M. Vernon Sheldon. The scarcest edition.

9 DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. *The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series.* Philadelphia, 1865. *Third Edition.* x, (11)–271 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic units. 4to. Original decorated cloth, gilt, neatly rebacked, lettering portion of original spine laid-on. Fine. (200.00)

10 DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. *The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series.* Philadelphia, 1865. *Third Edition.* 271 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic units. 4to. Later green cloth, gilt. (200.00)  
Originally in the library of G. F. Ulex of Hamburg, with his autograph on the title. Later in the C. E. Green library with his name in gilt at the base of the spine. Portions of the text, particularly the large cent section, feature marginal annotations consisting mostly of 1872 price records. In addition, the large cent and half cent section features nineteen-texture photographs passed in the margins, probably cut from sale catalogue plates.

11 ECKFELDT, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. *A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, struck within the Past Century.* Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition.* (4), iv, (5)–220 pages, engraved additional title, 16 engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper. 4to. Modern brown cloth, gilt, contents a little foxed. (125.00)

### *With Actual Samples of California '49er Gold*

12 ECKFELDT, Jacob R. (rease) & Du Bois, William E. (wing). *A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, struck within the past century. Showing their history, and legal basis, and their actual weight, fineness, and value, chiefly from original and recent assays. With which are incorporated treatises on bullion and plate, counterfeit coins, specific gravity of precious metals, etc. With recent statistics of the production and coinage of gold and silver in the world, and sundry useful tables. Illustrated by numerous engravings of coins, executed by the medal-ruling machine, and under the direction, of Joseph Saxton, of the United States Mint. (bound with) Supplement to the Manual of Coins and Bullion.* Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint, 1842–1849. (4), iv, (9)–240 pages, fine frontispiece engraving of the Mint building, 16 finely engraved plates of coins, fine plate of California and Mormon coins printed in gold and in relief on a royal blue background, two actual samples of California gold on page 235 mounted under a small cardboard rectangle with mica-covered round windows to allow viewing, tipped-in illustrated slip at the end describing Mormon coins. 4to. 270 x 224 mm. Original brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, frontis discolored as usual, internally a fine, extremely clean copy almost entirely free of foxing and with a minimum of the text discoloration normally encountered. (2500.00)

Claire-Siciliani 7899 Sigler 797 The extremely rare December 1849 supplement comprising pages 221–240 contains the attractive plate of California and Mormon gold coins (probably the earliest metallic embossed coin illustrations produced in this country), the tipped-in Mormon plate and the first appearance of the unusual and sought-after packet of actual gold samples. The principal work itself is a landmark in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to announce and depict pioneer gold coins and the first to illustrate the 1804 dollar. Additionally, according to Arthur H. Frazer in his 1975 Smithsonian Institution publication on Joseph Saxton, it is one of the earliest works to combine daguerreotype photography, electrolytizing and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes: "The illustration of the second United States Mint which Eckfeldt and Du Bois had published in their *Manual of Gold and Silver Coins* was produced from a photograph Saxton had taken in 1841 with his daguerreotype camera pointed northward from the south side of Chestnut Street, the street toward which the Mint building faced. Christian Gobrecht, who by then had become the Mint's Chief Engraver, made a bas-relief from the daguerreotype, and a facsimile of that bas-relief (which was of soft metal) was produced by the newly discovered art of electrolytizing. Saxton then made an engraving of the electrolyte with his medal ruling machine. This illustration accordingly represents a combination of the three most scientific advances in graphic arts up to that time. Moreover, it could well be considered a 'missing link' in the evolution of the methods used to make pictures. It was produced during the transition from metal ruling methods to daguerreotype photography, and it contains elements of both stages of that development. Just beneath the left side of this illustration of the building, in letters barely visible, one can detect the name 'Gobrecht,' and beneath the right side, the name 'Saxton.'" William L. Du Bois copy with his ink name and name and address stamps on the recto of the front free flyleaf

13 ECKFELDT, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. *New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, and Bullion; with Mint Values.* Philadelphia, 1850. *First Edition.* 60, (2) pages, frontispiece, plate of embossed coins, text illustrations, gold samples removed. 12mo. Original black boards, gilt, all edges gilt, rebacked in black morocco, worn, contents a trifle foxed. (200.00)

14 ECKFELDT, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. *New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, and Bullion; with Mint Values.* New York, 1851. *Second Edition.* (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages, table, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Modern red buckram, gilt. (100.00)

Completely revised with an added reprint, enlarged, of the rare Du Bois work *A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint*, the first account of the Mint Collection.

15 ECKFELDT, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. **A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, struck within the Past Century...** to which is added, a Supplement to 1850, and Corrections to June, 1851. Philadelphia, Published by A. Hart, late Carey & Hart, 1851. (4), iv, (5)–242 pages, engraved additional title, 16 engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper, embossed plate of California and Mormon coins printed in gilt on a royal blue background, tipped-in illustrated slip at the end describing Mormon coins, without the packet of gold samples. 4to. Later brown moiré cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)  
The last, and most complete, edition of this landmark work. It is probable that the packet of gold samples was never included with this edition (although some copies have apparently been "perfected" by pasting in samples removed from the 1849 or 1850 work). Later issues of this edition were also produced without some or all of the plates found in this copy.

16 EMPIRE Coin Company. **An Outstanding Selection of United States Pattern Coins featuring the Incomparable Collection of Major Lenox R. Lohr.** Binghamton, (1960). Tide, (22) typescript leaves. 4to. Stapled at the upper left corner. Fine. (100.00)  
An extensive listing. Scarce and important.

### *An Exceptionally Fine Collection of Evans Mint Histories*

17 EVANS, George G(reen)ief, *Publisher*. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...** Philadelphia, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892 (three binding variants), 1893, 1894, 1898. Twelve copies in all, ten different editions, all in the original gilt and blindstamped decorated cloth bindings. Generally nice clean very fine copies, much nicer than those usually encountered. (750.00)  
Originally sold to tourists visiting the United States Mint at Philadelphia, the Evans works are filled with useful and interesting information. Each edition usually differs considerably from its predecessor and features biographies and often fine portrait plates of various mint personnel in office at the time of publication. The 1892 *U. S. Mint Centennial* edition (present here in three different but all original bindings) is the most popular, but the first edition of 1885 appears to be the scarcest and the 1898 edition is also seldom encountered.

18 GROUX, Daniel E. **Prospectus of an Important Work in Three Volumes, to be called Numismatical History of the United States, comprising a full description of its medals & coins, from the earliest period to our times.** Boston, (1866). 16 pages, 1 plate in the text. Original printed paper covers a trifle dusty. (250.00)  
Atinelli page 108 (see also page 69). The *Prospectus* appears to be extremely rare. Unfortunately, the proposed work was never published.

19 HEATON, A. G. A **Treatise on the Coinage of the United States Branch Mints.** Washington, D. C., 1893. 54, (2) pages. Original gilt-printed white card covers, neatly taped at the spine, front cover detached, list of *Additional Varieties* pasted in. (125.00)  
Although this landmark work apparently achieved wide distribution, copies today are scarce.

### *The First Major Work on American Coins*

20 HICKCOX, John H. **An Historical Account of American Coinage. With Plates.** Albany, Joel Munsell, 1858. viii, 151 pages, 5 attractive engraved tinted plates of colonial coins. Later brown cloth, gilt, untrimmed, inner margin of the title strengthened. A Fine large copy. (400.00)  
One of only 200 copies printed and a landmark in the history of American numismatics. Seldom offered.

21 MICKLEY, Joseph J. Joseph J. Mickleby/Piano Forte Maker/No. 927 Market St./Philadelphia./Piano Fortes Tuned and Repaired. (Philadelphia, probably before 1869). Business card, 48 x 80 mm. Thick card stock, intaglio-printed in black ink with decorative flourishes. The number (927) has been written by hand in black ink over the original (undecipherable) printed number. (50.00)  
A charming memento of the "Father of American Numismatics."

22 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens From 1652 to Present Day.** New York, 1934–1957. A complete set of eighteen editions, all in the original cloth. Several bindings a trifle worn, generally a fine set. (250.00)

23 STEWART, Frank H. **History of the First United States Mint, Its People and Its Operations.** Camden, privately printed, 1924. 209 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Scarce and important.

### *A Superb Set of "Red Books"*

24 YEOMAN, R. S. **A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List–1616 to Date.** Racine, 1946–1980. The first thirty-four editions complete, all in the original red bindings, gilt. Very fine set. (1000.00)  
From the library of longtime American Numismatic Association Historian Jack Ogilvie, who purchased each edition when it was published and stored them in near ideal conditions.

25 YOUNG, James Rankin. **The United States Mint at Philadelphia.** Philadelphia, for sale by Capt. A. J. Andrews, Odd Fellows' Temple, 1903. 87, (9) pages, text illustrations. Original green card covers printed in blue ink with a mounted illustration of the Mint, covers a trifle worn and soiled, internally fine. (100.00)  
Extremely scarce.

## COLONIAL COINS AND CURRENCY

26 CROSBY, Sylvester S(age). *The Early Coins of America; and the laws governing their issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin, of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.* Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)–381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens, fine photographic reproduction of the Maris plate of New Jersey coins laid in. 4to. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding worn but sound, plates a trifle foxed otherwise internally fine. (600.00)

Claire-Stefanelli 218. "The classic work on the early coinage." Grierson page 218. Sigler 603. "It is truly the keystone to any library of American coinage."—Eric P. Newman. Ex Richard Packer.

27 CROSBY, Sylvester S(age). *The Early Coins of America; and the laws governing their issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin, of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.* Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)–381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. 4to, 30 x 25 cm. Original black half morocco, gilt, bevelled edges, binding somewhat worn, top margins waterstained. (450.00)

One of only 350 copies printed and one of a very small number of copies specially bound by the author with a gilt impression of his favorite coin, the Nova Constellatio "Mark," on the front cover.

### *The Rare 1878 Edition*

28 CROSBY, Sylvester S(age). *The Early Coins of America; and the laws governing their issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin, of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.* Boston: Estes & Lauriat, 1878. (2), v, (5), (11)–381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. 4to, 30 x 25 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding worn, contents just a trifle foxed, ink armorial ownership stamp at the base of the title. Very good. (750.00)

This edition is estimated by Eric Newman to have comprised ten percent or less of the entire printing (i.e. thirty-five copies or less).

29 DOUGLASS, William. *A Discourse Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America. Especially with Regard to their Paper Money. More Particularly, In Relation to the Province of the Massachusetts—Bay in New England.* New York, published for the American Economic Association, 1897. (6), (265)–375, (19) pages. 12mo. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers, neatly repaired, bound in. Fine. (75.00)

Sigler 717. Claire-Stefanelli 13995. A reprint, edited by Charles J. Bullock, of an important work originally published in Boston in 1740.

30 FELT, Joseph B. *An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency.* Boston, Perkins & Marvin, 1839. Blank leaf, (4), (9)–259, (1) pages, blank leaf, engraved plate of colonial coins, engraved facsimile of a 1690 Massachusetts Treasury note, engraved facsimile of a 1775 twenty-four shilling note. Nineteenth century brown three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, exuremities a little rubbed, contents a trifle foxed, ex—library. Fine. (150.00)

Claire-Stefanelli 13936\*. A later printing with the scarce index and the three plates included in a small number of copies.

31 FELT, Joseph B. *An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency.* Boston, Perkins & Marvin, 1839. (4), (9)–259 pages. Nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (100.00)

A later printing with the scarce index but lacking the three plates included with a small number of copies.

32 GUTTAG Bros. *New Jersey Cents.* New York, 1925. 18 leaves (numbered 1–20), text illustrations throughout. 4to. Grained black cloth, original printed front paper cover mounted with rounded corners within a blind-ruled panel on the front cloth cover, covers a little spotted. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition, with the text printed mostly only on one side of a leaf. Rare.

### *The Very Rare Hall Work on Connecticut Coppers*

33 HALL, Thomas. *A Descriptive List of the Coppers Issued by Authority, For the State of Connecticut, For the Year 1787.* Boston, Privately printed, for additions and corrections, 1892. 58 pages. Attractively bound in antique brown quarter calf and marbled boards, gilt. A fine copy. (1500.00)

Of legendary rarity, the Hall work was intended as a sort of checklist to be distributed among a select circle of fellow collectors. With the benefit of their comments and additions to the list, a published version of the work was to be published but it never saw fruition.

### *A Superb Maris New Jersey Elephant Folio*

- 34 MARIS, Edward. *A Historic Sketch of the Coins of New Jersey, With a Plate Containing Specimens of the Mark Newbie Coppers, and the Issues of 1786-7-8: With the Obverses, Reverses and Combinations of the Different Varieties of the Latter; and a Detailed Description of the Distinctive Differences and Rarity.* Philadelphia, William K. Bellows, 1881. 16, (2) pages, fine double-page phototype plate of coins by Gutekunst with the Mark Newbie crowns brass tinted. Elephant folio. Original black cloth, stamped in blind and gilt, skillfully recased. Very fine. (2000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12225\*. Sigler 1683. The finest copy we have ever seen of one of the great rarities in the literature of colonial American numismatics. It is generally accepted that only fifty copies were printed.

- 35 McKAY, George L. *Early American Currency. Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies...* New York: The Typophiles, 1944. xxiv, 85, (1) pages, 36 fine collotype illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, printed label on the front cover. Very fine. (150.00)

Copy No. 1 of an edition of 510. Loosely laid in is a 1962 greeting card depicting the author and his wife at the Acropolis, an unaddressed 1¢ postcard advertising the book, newspaper clippings of numismatic interest and a printed envelope with seven replicas of colonial currency.

- 36 PHELPS, Richard H. *Newgate of Connecticut; its Origin and Early History. Being a full description of the Famous and Wonderful Simsbury Mines and Caverns, and the prison built over them...* Hartford, American Publishing Company, 1876. Frontispiece, title, preface leaf, contents leaf, 13-117 pages, 3 plates, text illustration of both sides of a Granby (Higley) copper. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

The source of the background information quoted by Crosby in his chapter on Higley tokens.

- 37 POTTER, Elisha R. & Rider, Sidney S. *Some Account of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money of Rhode Island, from the First Issue in 1710, to the Final Issue, 1786. With twenty illustrations.* Providence, Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 8, 1880. xii, 229 pages, 20 plates including lithographic reproductions of impressions from the original copper-plates, letter-press and heliotype facsimiles, and an actual new un-issued specimen of a \$1.00 bill of 1780 mounted in a "window" to allow viewing of both sides. Original printed blue paper covers skillfully backed. Fine. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13348\*. Sigler 2089. Originally published in 1897, Potter's work was reprinted in 1865 as part of the Phillips compendium. The 1880 edition was greatly enlarged by Rider who also added the charming illustrations. The standard work, never reprinted, and quite rare.

- 38 WRIGHT, J. *The American Negotiator: or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America; As well the Islands, as the Continent...Also, A Chain of Tables, for the interchangeable Reduction of the Currencies of the Colonies into each other...* London, J. Everingham, For the Author, 1761. *First Edition.* (2), ii, (2), 24, xvi, 464 pages. 204 x 134 mm. Contemporary calf, front cover nearly detached. (250.00)

Goldsmith 9702. The very scarce first edition of this useful work designed "for the general Use of all his Britannick Majesty's Subjects, whether residing in Europe or America, who have property in, Connexions with, or Trade to that Part of the World." There is also a 24 listing of subscribers giving the name and occupation of "many eminent American merchants, and other Persons of Note." Rarely offered.

- 39 WÜRTZBACH, Carl. *(Complete Set of Massachusetts Colonial Silver Money).* (Lee, 1937). Blank leaf, 8 printed leaves, portrait of the author, 8 fine photographic plates of coins. Oblong 4to. Original maroon leatherette folder. Very fine. (400.00)

Justifiably proud of his accomplishment, Würtzbach apparently prepared this rare and important illustrated record of his notable collection solely for presentation purposes.

### UNITED STATES COPPER COINS

- 40 ANDREWS, Frank D. *An Arrangement of United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857, for the assistance of collectors.* Vineland, 1883. 42, (2) pages. 19 x 16 cm. Red cloth, gilt, original printed pink wrappers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)

The standard work until Newcomb. Scarce, especially so in this state of preservation.

- 41 BOWERS, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. *The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794.* Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. 4to. Grained cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (350.00)

The Special Limited Edition. No. 15 of 256 copies, signed by the authors. From the library of Richard Picker, with a letter to him from Bowers & Ruddy Galleries laid in.

### *The Extremely Rare First Edition*

- 42 CHAPMAN, S. Hudson. *The United States Cents of the Year 1794.* Philadelphia, 1923. *First Edition.* 28, (2) pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (2500.00)

Copy No. 70 of perhaps 100 copies originally printed. In his article on large cent literature, John Adams states: "More than 50 copies were printed, but all were recalled to correct numerous mistakes, many of which were repeated in the 1926 edition." Chapman's efforts to cover his embarrassment were apparently quite successful since this work is now considered to be the rarest work on United States large cents, with only a handful of copies still extant.

- 43 CHAPMAN, S(amuel) Hudson. **The United States Cents of the Year 1794.** Philadelphia, 1926. *Second Edition*. 29, (1) pages, 4 fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored, Hays numbers noted in the text and on the plates, typewritten slip describing Hays varieties 59 and 60 taped in facing page 14. (250.00)  
Very scarce.
- 44 CLAPP, George H. **The United States Cents of the Years 1798–1799.** Sewickley, 1931. 64 pages, 2 fine photographic plates. 4to. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (600.00)  
No. 24 of only 90 copies bound in cloth, of an entire edition of 100.
- 45 CLAPP, George H. & Newcomb, Howard R. **The United States Cents of the Years 1795, 1796, 1797 and 1800.** New York, 1947. vi, 74 pages, 4 fine photographic plates. 4to. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
- 46 CROSBY, Sylvester Sage. **The United States Coinage of 1793. Cents and Half Cents.** Boston, 1897. 36 pages, 3 plates. Small 4to. Brown buckram, gilt, original printed paper covers mounted and bound in, first plate remargined. (125.00)  
One of only 200 copies printed.
- 47 DOUGHTY, Francis Worcester. **The Cents of the United States: A Numismatic Study. Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens.** New York, 1890. (6), 115 pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 engraved plates. Black cloth, spine ends a bit worn, corresponding Hays numbers written in the text, newspaper clippings of numismatic interest pasted in at the end. (100.00)  
Ex libris Lester Merkin.
- 48 FROSSARD, Ed. **Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents issued between the years 1793 and 1857.** Irvington, published by the author, 1879. 58 pages, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto. Black half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (350.00)  
No. 14 of only 300 copied printed.
- 49 FROSSARD, Ed. & Hays, W. W. **Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated.** New York, privately printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine tinted photographic plates. 4to. Original decorated red cloth, contents a bit loose. (200.00)  
Ex libris Lester Merkin. One of only 250 copies printed.
- 50 FROSSARD, Ed. & Hays, W. W. **Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794, Described and Illustrated.** New York, 1910. 26, (2) pages, 4 fine photographic plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
One of only 300 copies printed.
- 51 GILBERT, Ebenezer. **The United States Half Cents. From the First Year of Issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates and Varieties Described and Illustrated.** New York, 1916. 43 pages, 6 fine photographic plates. Small 4to. Original green cloth, gilt, plates loose, contents coming loose. (100.00)
- 52 GILBERT, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.** New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine photographic plates. 4to. Original brown card covers. (100.00)  
One of only 300 copies printed.
- 53 KOSOFF, A. **The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents Formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, New York City. For Sale at Fixed Prices.** New York, Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. 4to. Original orange cloth, black labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.
- Colonel Green's Deluxe French Catalogue*
- 54 MEHL, B. Max. **The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French. More Than Eight Hundred All Different Specimens With Many Unique Varieties Not Known in Any Other Collections. All in Superb State of Preservation. The Recognized Finest and, as a Whole, Most Complete Collection of Its Kind Ever Formed. For Sale at Fixed Prices. Property of and Catalogued by B. Max Mehl.** Fort Worth, (1929 or 1930). 139 pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. 4to. Original full brown morocco, gilt. Very fine. (750.00)  
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. From the library of the legendary Colonel Edward Howland Robinson Green with his name in gilt at the base of the front cover and with a presentation inscription on the front flyleaf boldly signed by Mehl. Extremely rare. With this well-produced work Mehl raised the importance of the fixed price catalogue to a new level and established a tradition continued by Abe Kosoff with the Pearl catalogue and, more recently, by Dave Bowers with the John Adams catalogue.
- 55 MEHL, B. Max. **The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French...** Fort Worth, (1929 or 1930). 139 pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. 4to. Grained black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
- 56 NEWCOMB, Howard R(ounds). **The United States Cents of the Years 1801–1802–1803.** Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates. Original brown cloth, gilt, ink numerals effaced on the front cover. Fine. (350.00)  
One of only 100 copies printed.



## UNITED STATES SILVER COINS

- 57 B. (rtn) L(uther). A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties. Being a description of each die variety of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontis portrait, Proskey photographic plates. Full brown flexible morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, interleaved, top of rear cover a trifle abraded (250.00)
- No. deluxe copies issued with photographic plates which are far superior to the halftone plates in the regular edition.

### 925 Browsing

- WINING, A (rd) W. The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates. New York, Wayne Raymond, 1925. 36 pages, 8 fine photographic plates. loth, gilt. Very fine (850.00)
- ary of the late California numismatist Roy Hill with his ink stamp on the flyleaf and bottom page edges. Rare; probably one hundred or fewer copies were originally the standard work. Browsing was a meticulous researcher and only a few new varieties have appeared in the intervening years.
- ROWNING, A. W. The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates. (New York, John J. Ford, Jr., 1950). 36 pages, 8 fine photographic plates. n cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (275.00)
- only twenty-five or thirty copies issued with the original 1925 text and new impressions of the plates taken from the original glass negatives. Some of the plates in this re superior to those found in the original edition.

### Newlin's Classic Rarity on Half Dimes

- 60 NEWLIN, Harold P. A Classification of the Early Half-Dimes of the United States. With a Few Remarks on Their Types, Varieties, Rarity, Etc., Etc. Philadelphia, John W. Haselune, 1883. 23 pages, 2 fine facing photographic plates of coins. 25 x 20 cm. Maroon cloth, gilt, bevelled edges. Fine. (1000.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 12327. One of only 40 copies issued with plates of an entire edition of 100. The first printing with 23 pages of text. The second printing (usually the one found with plates) features an additional page of text describing the plates which is present in this copy in typescript. Also, bound in this copy, following the plates, is a typescript leaf describing a new 1795 variety discovered in 1900 by Charles Steigerwalt.
- 61 NEWMAN, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. Racine, Whitman Publishing Company, 1962. 144 pages, text illustrations. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Near new. (200.00)
- The very rare page proofs bound up before the discovery of an 1804 dollar originally presented in 1836 by the United States Government to the King of Siam. At the 1962 American Numismatic Association Convention, David Spink and James Risk announced the discovery of this hitherto unknown 1804 dollar, housed in a presentation case with other United States coins. The Newman-Bressett book had been typeset and a small number of proof copies had already been printed when this new information became available. Further production was immediately halted and the entire work was quickly rearranged and re-edited to accommodate the important new data. Copies of the initial version offered here are seldom encountered and feature information not found in the published work.

### Original Riddell Monograph

- 62 RIDDELL, J(ohn) L(eonard). Monograph of the Silver Dollar, good and bad. Illustrated with fac-simile figures of four hundred and twenty-five varieties of dollars, and eighty-seven varieties of half dollars, including the genuine, the low standard, and the counterfeit; giving their weight, quality and exact value, and enabling the inexperienced to detect those which are spurious. New Orleans, printed by E. Shepard, 1845. 8, (366) pages, illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Original black quarter sheep, gilt, binding worn but sound, occasional light foxing. Very good. (650.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190. 1849 presentation inscription signed by the author. Later in the library of Julius Gutttag with his ink stamp. Riddell (1807-1867) was Melter and Refiner at the New Orleans Mint and was also a professor of chemistry. The illustrations in this valuable work are most unusual. Though having the superficial appearance of rubbings they were, according to the author, made from "metal types adapted for printing, indirectly from the coins themselves, which, if they do not always make a handsome print, give a perfectly correct, and I think, satisfactory representation." Extremely rare.
- 63 SKIPTON, Amy C. One Fatt Calfe: Being an Account of the New Rochelle Half-Dollar and of the Celebration marking the 250th Anniversary of the Founding & Settlement of the City of New Rochelle. New Rochelle, 1939. (8), 123, (1) pages, 13 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (150.00)
- One of only 200 copies printed. Inscribed and signed by the author. Rare in this condition.

## UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS

- 64 ADAMS, Edgar H. Adams' Official Premium List of United States, Private and Territorial Gold Coins, indicated by prices brought at public coin sales. New York, 1909. 72 pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red calf, gilt, all edges gilt, interleaved, top of spine a little chipped. Fine. (100.00)
- The Special Interleaved Leatherbound Edition. Very scarce in this condition.



- 65 ADAMS, Edgar H(olmes). *Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, its history and its issues*. Brooklyn, Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 12465. The best edition of this classic work. Scarce in fine condition.
- 66 ADAMS, Edgar H(olmes). *Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, its history and its issues*. Brooklyn, Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very good, internally fine. (125.00)
- 67 BREEN, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. *California & Fractional Gold. Historic Gold Rush Small Change 1852-1856 and Suppressed Jewelers' Issues 1859-1882*. Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, well illustrated, 2 photographic Cibachrome color plates with descriptive tissue guards 4to. Blue half morocco, gilt, marbled endpapers. (100.00)  
The Deluxe Edition. No. 92 of only 100 copies issued. Originally written as a catalogue of the famous collection formed by Ed. and Kenny Lee and which was slated for sale at auction, the work features a great deal of original research by Breen. When the collection was sold privately before the sale, the text was suitably edited and the published work is now the standard work on the topic.
- 68 CLIFFORD, Henry H., *Editor*. *The Westerners Brand Book, Book Nine. A group of nine original articles pertaining to the history of the West, including Pioneer journals and memoirs never before published*. Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 267, (1) pages, well illustrated. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)  
One of only 550 copies printed. The first appearance of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West*.
- 69 GRIFFIN, Clarence. *The Bechtlers and Bechtler Coinage And Gold Mining in North Carolina 1814-1830*. Forest City, 1929. (4), 15, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 12471. Rarely offered.
- 70 KOSOFOFF, A. *Pioneer Gold Coinage of the West (The Kenyon V. Painter Collection)*. n. p., Sol Kaplan, 1964. 24 pages, illustrated. 4to. Black cloth. Fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition, inscribed by Sol Kaplan to Lester Merkin.
- 71 LEE, Ed M. *California Gold Quarters - Halves - Dollars*. Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, a few pencil notes. Very fine. (125.00)  
Scarce in this condition.
- 72 LEE, Kenneth W. *California Gold Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars. An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of the author*. Santa Ana, George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, enlarged illustrations throughout the text, 2 Cibachrome color plates of coins with descriptive tissue guards, valuation list 4to. Blue cowhide, gilt, photographic color print set in the front cover. As new. (250.00)  
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, specially printed on thick paper. No. 13 of only 15 copies issued. Originally it was intended that fifty deluxe copies would be issued (ten so-called "super deluxe" copies with greatly enlarged color prints mounted on the chapter titles and forty copies with only the two color plates as offered here) but only twenty-five copies in all were actually distributed, even though the numbers written in some copies exceed that numeral.
- 73 MUMEY, Nolie. Clark, Gruber and Company, (1860-1865), *A Pioneer Denver Mint. History of their Operation and Coinage*. Denver, 1950. xii, 93 pages, illustrated. Original tan pictorial cloth, newspaper clipping taped inside front cover else fine. (100.00)  
No. 88 of 800 numbered and signed copies.

## AMERICAN TOKENS

- 74 BUSHNELL, Charles I. *An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also, Election Medals, Medalets, &c. current in the United States of America for the Last Sixty Years, described from the originals, chiefly in the collection of the author. With Engravings*. New York, 1858. *First Edition*. (2), 118, (2) pages, advertisement leaf, added fine frontispiece of the author, 4 engraved plates of tokens. Tan half calf, gilt, original blue wrappers bound in. Fine. (200.00)  
Scarce, particularly with the fine frontispiece portrait.

### *Extremely Rare Deluxe Hetrich-Gutttag Civil War Token Work*

- 75 HETRICH, George & Gutttag, Julius. *Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards. A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864*. (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 fine linen-backed photographic plates depicting 672 tokens with a number of corrected illustrations cut to size and pasted over the original illustrations, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Large 8vo. Original limp blue suede, gilt, speckled page edges, extremities a little worn, internally very fine. (750.00)  
An unnumbered example of the Deluxe Edition, limited to 15 copies. Early in life Hetrich became a collector and, in his later years, selected Civil War tokens as his numismatic specialty, forming one of the finest collections of the time. Julius Gutttag referred to him as "the first person systematically collecting these coins with whom I became acquainted." Their collaborative effort was the first substantial work on the topic ever published. Largely unknown and rarely offered, the deluxe edition features sixteen actual photographs of tokens, which, in the regular edition, consist of mediocre halftones. One of the rarest twentieth century American numismatic books.
- 76 KING, E.A. *Masonic Chapter Pennies. The Albert M. Hanauer Collection*. Pittsburgh, 1926. (4), 465, (3) pages, tipped-in portrait of Hanauer, title printed within an orange border, 23 plates, errata sheet. 4to. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13750. The rare original edition of this important work.

## Low's Classic Work with the Rare Suite of Adams Photographic Plates

77 LOW, Lyman Haynes & (Adams, Edgar Holmes). *Hard Times Tokens. An Arrangement of Jackson Cents Issued for and against the United States Bank, together with other pieces uttered by Merchants and Moneyers, dated between the years 1833 and 1844, now familiarly known as Hard Times Tokens. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* New York, published by the author, 1899 & ca. 1914. 65, (1) pages, 15 fine glossy photographic plates of tokens, mounted on blank leaves. 4to. Maroon cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in along with Dunham's 1910 list, index annotated with prices in pencil. Fine. (also) LOW, Lyman Haynes. *Supplement to Hard Times Tokens (Second Revised Edition).* (New York, published by the author), 1906. (67)–78 pages. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine a bit worn else fine. (750.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3942. Sigler 1603. From the library of Richard Picker. The fifteen plates were issued by Adams circa 1914 and are very rare.

## AMERICAN AND CANADIAN MEDALS

78 BAKER, William S. (pohn). *Medallic Portraits of Washington, With Historical and Critical Notes, and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.* Philadelphia, 1885. (4), vii, (1), (9)–252 pages, fine medallion frontispiece. 4to. Original crimson quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, a few marginal repairs in the text. Far nicer than usual. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 15020\*. The classic work.

79 JAMESON, Melville Allan. *Medals Awarded to North American Indian Chiefs 1714–1922 and to Loyal African and Other Chiefs in Various Territories within the British Empire.* London, 1936. (2), 122, (2) pages, well illustrated. Original green half calf, gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 15059\*. The very scarce Deluxe Binding.

80 KLENMAN, Allan. *British Columbia Centennial Medal 1858–1958. A Historical Record.* Victoria, B. C., 1960. 39 pages, printed throughout in red and black, 5 tipped-in illustrations, including three of the medal printed in relief and in metallic tints. 4to. Original red cloth, gilt. (75.00)

No. 94 of only 100 copies printed, signed by the author.

81 LOUBAT, Joseph F. (lorimond, Duke of). *The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776–1876, With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart.* New York, published by the author, 1878. Two volumes. Lxix, 478; xvi pages, 86 superbly engraved plates of medals. Folio. Original orange cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a trifle worn and discolored as usual, internally very fine. (200.00)

Sigler 1596. Clain-Stefanelli 4203. Perhaps the most sumptuous work on American numismatics ever published.

82 SNOWDEN, James Ross. *A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest in the Museum of the Mint.* Philadelphia, 1861. x, 203 pages, letter facsimile, facsimile autographs, 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Small 4to. Original bevelled blue cloth, decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, spine ends a little worn. Near fine. (250.00)

The very scarce Deluxe Binding.

83 STORER, Malcolm. *Admiral Vernon Medals, 1739–1742.* Boston, Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, *Volume LII*, 1919. xv, 356 pages, numerous illustrations and plates. The Vernon work comprises pages 187–276, with 15 plates depicting both sides of 33 medals. Also included is a short illustrated article on the Manly medal by Storer and notes by William Dowse on the Plymouth Medallion. Original brown cloth, gilt, unopened. Very fine. (75.00)

Sigler 2462. An important contribution to the topic. Very scarce.

84 WYATT, Thomas. *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and Other Commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American Army and Navy during the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and who were presented with medals by Congress, for their gallant services.* Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1848. viii, (9)–315 pages, 14 quite attractive plates depicting forty-one medals, engraved by W. L. Ormsby utilizing the medal-ruling machine process. Original red cloth, heavily decorated in gilt and blind, all edges gilt, rebaked, original spine laid-on. (150.00)

Sigler 2910. The first work on American medals. Very scarce.

## AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY

85 GRIFFITHS, William H. *The Story of American Bank Note Company.* New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 superb double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. 4to. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, with a vignette mounted on the front cover. Fine. (125.00)

86 GWYNNE, (John A.) & Day, (Clarence S.). *The Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, containing accurate, elaborate and plain descriptions of the Notes Issued by Every Bank in the United States and Canada, conveniently arranged for reference, Prepared under the supervision of the Publishers, who acknowledge their indebtedness to the several firms now comprising The American Bank Note Company for much valuable information.* New York, 1859. *First Edition.* 142, (2) pages, a few illustrations and diagrams. 4to. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding a bit spotted and worn but sound. (350.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13627. McKerchar 2076. Dillistin page 148. Ex libris Philamatic Center, Boys Town. A rare, still useful work with descriptions of the genuine notes issued by over 1400 different banks.

- 87 HEATH, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight...* Boston, 1866. *Second Edition*. 39 pages, double-page plate of fractional currency, Treasury Department letter facsimile on issue paper, double-page \$100 National Currency counterfeit note, numbered plates 1-14 & 17 (complete as issued), illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses. 16mo. Maroon full morocco, gilt lettered in the style of the original binding. Fine. (150.00)  
A scarce edition with numerous plates and the first to depict National Currency designs.
- 88 HICKCOX, John H. *A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, From 1709 to 1789: with a description of the bills, and catalogue of the various issues.* Albany, 1866. (6), 103 pages, depreciation chart. Unbound, lacking the original front plain wrapper. Fine. (300.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13342. One of 50 Large Paper Copies of an entire edition of 250.
- 89 MUMEY, Nolie. *Colorado Territorial Scrip: their history and biographies of the men who issued them.* Boulder, Johnson Publishing Company, 1966. (14), 128 pages, title printed in red and black, endsheet map, illustrations, including paper currency printed in colors, currency facsimile in a special pocket inside the rear cover. Original cloth, lettered in black, printed label on the front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13387. No. 328 of only 350 copies issued, signed by the author.

## AMERICAN AND CANADIAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS AND HOUSE ORGANS

### *The Keystone of American Numismatic Literature*

- 90 *American Journal of Numismatics. Volumes I-LIII.* New York & Boston, American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924. Fifty-three volumes complete. Volumes 1-35 are bound in twelve volumes, matching crimson three-quarter morocco, spines gilt, bevelled edges, top edges gilt, bindings a trifle worn and a few spines neatly repaired. Volumes 36-53 are bound in eighteen volumes, matching crimson cloth, gilt. Fine attractive set. (5000.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 350. Grierson page 16. Sigler 74. From the library of George Merryweather with his ex libris in the earlier volumes. Many of America's greatest contributions to numismatic scholarship first appeared in the pages of this most important publication. Crosby's classic works on large cents, parts of his *Early Coins of America*, Frey's *Dictionary of Numismatic Names*, Edgar Adams' extensive work on California pioneer gold coins and, later on, the scholarly, still indispensable studies on ancient Greek coins by Newell, Baldwin Brett and others are but a small sampling. For American researchers, however, the Journal is most interesting for the reminiscences and other fascinating tidbits of information to be found in the earlier volumes, much of which is virtually unknown today except among the select few fortunate enough to possess a set of this very scarce storehouse of knowledge. The history of the Journal which appears in volume 41 states it well: "The history of the Journal, if it could be given in detail, would be a history of American numismatics."

- 91 *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.* Montreal, 1872-1932. *First Series 1872-1886*: thirteen volumes complete, except for Vol. 6, Nos 3 & 4; Vol. 13, Nos. 3 & 4. *Second Series 1889-1894*: three volumes complete, except for Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4; Vol. 2, No. 1; Vol. 3, Nos. 1 & 2. *Third Series 1897-1916*: thirteen volumes complete, except for Vol. 1, Nos. 2-4; Vol. 9, Nos. 1 & 2. *Fourth Series 1930-1933*: four volumes complete, except for Vol. 4, Nos. 1-4. A near complete set, all in the original printed paper covers, some covers a bit worn, some early issues once folded, one of two issues a trifle waterstained. Generally a fine run. (2000.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 447. Rarely offered and indispensable to those seriously interested in Canadian numismatics.
- 92 *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. Volume I.* Montreal, 1872-1873. Four issues complete, bound in one volume. iv, 192 pages. Half calf, binding defective. (100.00)
- 93 *The Canadian Numismatic Journal. Volumes 1-32.* 1956-1987 complete. Volumes 1-24 are uniformly bound in green cloth, gilt; the remainder are unbound, in the original printed paper covers; the 1950-1966 index is bound with the 1968 volume and the 1967-1976 index is unbound in the original paper covers. A very fine set. (350.00)
- 94 *The Coin Collector's Journal. Illustrated. Volumes 1-13.* New York, J. W. Scott & Co., 1875-1888. A complete set except for the last two issues of the final volume. Volumes I-XII all in the original publisher's blue cloth, gilt; the first ten issues of volume XIII in the original printed wrappers, covers mostly detached. Fine. (650.00)
- 95 *The Coin Collector's Journal.* New York, Wayne Raymond, 1934-1958. Numbers 1-139 & 141-160 complete (No. 140 was never issued). Volumes 2, 4-7 and 16-17 are bound in the publisher's blue cloth, gilt, with the remainder in the original printed paper covers. Very fine set. (350.00)  
An indispensable source of useful information covering the entire range of numismatics.
- 96 *Coin & Stamp Journal, in the interest of numismatics and philately. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-5 & 7-12. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 & 2.* Kansas City, January 1875-February, 1876. Thirteen issues bound in one volume. 56 pages in all, text illustrations, indexes to both volumes bound in. 4to. Tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
A rarely encountered early publication, filled with items of numismatic interest.

- 97 **Coin Topics.** New York, Wayte Raymond, 1936–1940. Numbers 1–16 complete, along with the undated, unnumbered issue entitled *An Introduction to Coin Collecting*. All self-covered as issued. Very fine set. (125.00)
- 98 **The Colonial Newsletter. Issue Numbers 1–78.** Wayland & Huntsville, 1960–1988. A complete set, unbound as issued. (250.00)  
From the library of Richard Picker, with his correspondence included in a number of issues. The early numbers, with photographic plates, are rarely offered.
- 99 **The Decorah Numismatic Journal. Vol. I, Nos. 1–4.** Decorah, Iowa, Published Quarterly by Cooley & Holway, 1875. All issued, bound in one volume. 40, (4) pages. Cream cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
Rare.
- 100 **The Elder Monthly.** New York, Thomas L. Elder, *Editor*, 1906–1908. Two volumes complete, numbering somewhat erratic but all issued, bound in a single volume. Small 4to. Red cloth, gilt. (300.00)  
Rarely offered.

### *A Complete Set of Mason's Magazine*

- 101 **Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine. Volume I–Volume VI.** Philadelphia, 1867–1872. The complete set of sixty-six issues, bound in three volumes. (2), 118; (2), 114; (2), 142; (2), 196; (2), 196; (2), 88 pages, illustrated. Matching polished red half morocco, gilt, spine ends a little worn, contents folded as usual, bottom of *Photographic Gallery* plate cropped, slightly affecting the text. Generally a fine set. (1000.00)  
Rare. Mason's *Magazine*, along with Frossard's *Numisma*, provides a rare glimpse of coin collecting in nineteenth century America. While not always completely accurate, the information given is usually uninhibited and entertaining, often it can be found nowhere else, and, sometimes it is of considerable importance.

- 102 **Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine. Volume III.** Philadelphia, 1869. (2), 142 pages, illustrated. Black half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn, *Photographic Gallery* plate once folded as usual. (150.00)

- 103 **Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine. Volume I, Numbers 1–12.** Boston, Mason & Co., 1884–1885. Volume I complete, bound in two volumes. (4), 14, (6), (15)–26, (4), (27)–40, (6), (41)–48, (4), (49)–60, (4), (61)–72, (4), (73)–80, (4), (81)–91, (1), (4), (93)–100, (4), (101)–108, (4), (109)–116, (4), (117)–124, (4) pages, numerous portraits, other illustrations. Matching green cloth, gilt. (250.00)  
An entertaining and interesting publication, with biographies of well-known numismatists of the day. Very rare; the American Numismatic Society Library has only a few odd issues.

- 104 **Mehl's Coin Circular. Numbers One–Fifteen.** Fort Worth, October 1921–January, 1933. The first fifteen issues bound in one volume. 24mo, 15 x 11 cm. Blue cloth, gilt spine label. (100.00)  
Rarely encountered. An interesting, unpretentious if verbally bombastic publication perhaps best epitomized by Mehl's proemium: "This little publication is not a 'labor of love,' nor is it issued to fill a 'long felt want.' It is an out and out little house organ for a big business. It will list all special offers, new items of interest in connection with my business and bits of interesting numismatic news. I intend to issue it every month, but am making no definite promises. And as there will be no charge for it, I feel that if it is a few days or a month late, I won't owe you anything. And since it won't cost you anything, you are sure of getting your money's worth."

### *Very Fine Mehl's Monthly*

- 105 **Mehl's Numismatic Monthly. Volumes I–X.** Fort Worth, B. Max Mehl, 1908–1919. Ten volumes, 117 numbers complete, bound in five volumes. Contemporary matching brown cloth, gilt, speckled page edges, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Very fine set. (750.00)

An underrated source of information, the *Monthly* is especially rich with word sketches of turn of the century American numismatists, often accompanied by individual or group photographs. Also featured are short monographs on many unusual numismatic topics, including a wealth of data on Canadian numismatics. An unusually nice set of this scarce and surprisingly useful publication.

- 106 **Numisma.** Irvington, Ed. Frossard, 1878–1891. Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 5 & 6; Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 4 & 5; Vol. 4, Nos. 2 & 5; Vol. 5, Nos. 1 & 2; Vol. 7, Nos. 3–6; Vol. 8, Nos. 2–6; Vol. 9, Nos. 1–5; Vol. 10, Nos. 1–4 & 6. A collection of thirty different issues (as issued in twenty-nine) of this rare publication. 4to. All self-covered. (100.00)

- 107 **Numisma.** New York, New Netherlands Coin Co., 1954–1960. A complete set of twenty-seven issues, all in the original paper covers, as issued. Very fine. (200.00)  
A most important house organ edited by John J. Ford, Jr. and filled with useful information not found elsewhere.

- 108 **Numismatic Review.** New York, Stack's, 1943–1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen issues complete, as issued in fourteen, bound in two volumes. 4to. Matching maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine set. (150.00)  
Edited by Thomas Ollive Mabbutt, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Started at a difficult time, (or perhaps because it was before it's time) publication was short-lived. Nonetheless, it remains a major source of useful information on a wide variety of germane topics.

- 109 **The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Volumes 1–42.** Chicago & Sidney, January 1935–February 1976. A complete set of 480 issues, all in the original printed paper covers, accompanied by nearly all of the original mailing envelopes. Very fine. (750.00)  
A superb set of this important and underappreciated publication. Originally in the library of Jack Ogilvie, longtime American Numismatic Association Historian. During its height, *NSM* was the voice of commercial American numismatists, occupying a position roughly analogous to that of *Coin World* today. At the heart of the *Scrapbook* was its always outspoken, often insightful, multi-talented editor, Lee F. Hewitt, Jr. — it was, in fact, a reflection of him. The early issues have long been difficult to obtain and complete sets are scarce.

### *An Exceptionally Fine set of The Numismatist*

**110 The Numismatist.** An Illustrated Monthly devoted to the Science of Numismatics. *Volumes 1-100.* Monroe, Michigan et al, George Heath and the American Numismatic Association, (1888)-1987. A complete set. Volumes 1-6 are 1963 reprints, bound in one volume, red cloth, gilt. Volumes 7-81 are all original issues, uniformly bound in olive green cloth, gilt. Volumes 82-100 are unbound, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine throughout. (3500.00)

Perhaps the finest set we have ever handled, complete with virtually all of the original printed paper covers, all of the advertisements, and the early, separately issued, indexes. *The Numismatist*, unlike the *American Journal of Numismatics*, has never had scholarly pretensions nor has it, like the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*, been primarily a commercial publication. Its founder, Dr. George Francis Heath, was, in essence, a collector, and the publication has always endeavored to serve first the needs of coin collectors. About the time that the *AJN* became exclusively a scholarly journal, *The Numismatist* unfurled its banner. Filled with vignettes of collectors of the day, results of important sales and fascinating gossip on a wide variety of topics, reading it transports one back to a time when collecting coins was fun. Numismatic scholars, of course, will find much of interest in its pages and the advertisements, old and new, are most useful as well. In truth, a great deal can be learned from its many thousands of pages but, after all is said and done, one comes away from reading *The Numismatist* with a sense of why collecting coins can still be fun.

**111 The Numismatist.** An Illustrated Monthly devoted to the Science of Numismatics. *Volume 5.* Monroe, July-December, 1892. Six issues complete. 112 pages, portraits. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (200.00)

**112 Steigerwalt's Coin Journal.** Lancaster, July 1883-December 1884. Volume I, Numbers 1-6 and Volume II, Numbers 1-2. Eight issues, all in the original printed paper covers. (200.00)  
Rarely offered.

**113 Whitman Numismatic Journal.** *Volumes 1-5.* Racine, Whitman Publishing Co., 1964-1968. Sixty illustrated issues complete, bound in five annual volumes. Matching grained red cloth, gilt. Fine set. (200.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. One of a very small number of sets specially bound by the publisher. Issued under the editorship of R. S. Yeoman, Ken Bressett, Neil Shafer and others, the *Journal* for five years published interesting, informative and important articles on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

### UNITED STATES AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

**114 (BOWERS, Q. David and Ruddy, James F.).** An Auction Sale of Rare United States Coins. Johnson City, Penn.-New York Coin Co., July 29, 1957. 31 pages, 955 lots, text illustrations. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (125.00)

The first Bowers & Ruddy auction sale catalogue. Scarce, particularly in fine condition.

#### *One of Only Six Bound Sets*

**115 BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. / American Auction Association. Public Auction Sale Catalogues.** Hollywood et al, 1972-1979. A complete set of the first forty-four auction sale catalogues, bound in five volumes. 4to. Matching leather-grained black cloth, with the main title, volume numbers and the names of each sale impressed in gilt on the spines. Prices realized lists bound in throughout. Very fine. (1000.00)

Specially bound by the firm in 1981. Four sets were distributed to Bowers and Ruddy principals, one set went into the company library and the final set was retained by the auction department. Each of the six sets are bound in a different color cloth. A most desirable set of these important, excellently catalogued and well illustrated sales.

**116 BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The Garrett Collection Sales. Parts 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Matching black cloth, gilt. Near new. (175.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition

**117 BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. Coinage of the American West, Featuring the Collection of Henry H. Clifford and other important properties.** Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. 2574 lots, portrait, well illustrated, 12 color plates, prices realized list. 4to. Black cloth, gilt. Near new. (150.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce

**118 BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The United States Gold Coin Collection.** New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition of the sale catalogue of the magnificent collection of gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg. Scarce.

**119 BOWERS and Merena, Inc. The Virgil M. Brand Collection. American Coins. [Parts I & II].** Nov. 7, 1983 & June 18, 1984. Two volumes. 120, 4; 212 pages, 943 + 1627 lots, portraits, well illustrated, prices realized lists. 4to. Matching brown cloth, gilt. (65.00)

The Special Hardbound Editions

**120 BOWERS and Merena, Inc. Deluxe Limited Edition Auction Sale Catalogues.** (Wolfeboro), January 1986-June 1988. A complete set of hardbound catalogues: *Julian Leidman—David W. Dreyfuss—Stuart S. Levine—Extra Cole—Harry Einstein—Princeton Collection/Ingle Collection—Stetten—Buchenbach/Smith Collections—Westchester—Frederick B. Taylor—The First National Bank of Denver—Aubrey and Adeline Beebe—Norweb Part I—The King of Siam Sale—Ebenzer Milton Saunders—Lloyd M. Higgins, M.D.—Guia—Norweb II—Everson and Faught.* Eighteen volumes. 4to. Uniformly bound in brown leatherette, gilt. New. (500.00)



- 121 BOWERS and Merena, Inc. (The Frederick B. Taylor Collection). Limited Edition Photographic Plates. State Copper Coinage 1785-1788. (Wolfeboro), 1987. Title, limitation leaf, table of contents leaf, 23 cloth-hinged photographic plates of coins with guards. Oblong 4to. Purple leatherette, gilt. New. (300.00)  
Number 21 of only 182 examples issued, signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder and Cathy Dumont.

- 122 BURLLEIGH, Joseph B., Jr. Catalogue of a Varied and Interesting Collection of Medals, English Tokens, United States, Colonial and Foreign Coins, U. S. and Foreign Stamps & Envelopes, belonging to several private collectors. Baltimore, Wm. Seemuller, May 20-23, 1884. 87 pages, 1846 lots, 1 fine mounted photographic plate, handpriced. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers, a little soiled and worn, bound in. Fine. (150.00)  
Very scarce. Burleigh's seventh and final sale, and the only one issued with photographic illustrations.

### *An Extensive Offering of Plated and Unique Chapman Sale Catalogues*

- 123 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of a Very Fine Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, gold, silver and bronze, Foreign and United States Coins and Medals, The Property of and Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman. New York, October 9, 1879. (2), 33 pages, 604 lots, 4 fine phototype plates, handpriced in red ink. White cloth, gilt, original front paper cover bound in. Fine. (500.00)  
The first Chapman sale and an auspicious beginning. The fine plates were prepared by Gutzkunst, who also did the photography for the famous Maris New Jersey plate. The first plate depicts ancient coins, the second is of foreign and American coins and medals, and the last two depict choice large cents from the Chapman collection.
- 124 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. The Collection of Mr. Samuel A. Bispham, containing many fine and rare pieces. New York, February 11-12, 1880. (4), 38 pages, 1024 lots, 2 fine phototype plates, handpriced. White cloth, gilt, original white paper covers bound in, barely discernable waterstaining at the top blank margins. Fine. (350.00)  
The plates depict rare American coins, colonials, large cents and rare ancient Jewish coins.

### *Very Fine Plated Charles Ira Bushnell Catalogue*

- 125 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Celebrated and Valuable Collection of American Coins and Medals of the late Charles I. Bushnell, Esq. New York, June 20-24, 1882. 142, 10, (2) pages, 3000 lots, 12 fine photographic plates, prices realized list and *Good Samaritan* supplement bound in. 4to. White half calf and boards, gilt. Very fine. (2750.00)  
This sale established the Chapman brothers as the dominant force in commercial American numismatics, a position they were to occupy both collectively and independently for the following half century. The collection is remarkable for its colonial coins, Washington, historical American medals and tokens, many of which are unique. In these areas its value in terms of research and pedigree information is unsurpassed. Of the five hundred copies of the catalogue printed, only one hundred were issued with plates though it would appear that far fewer have survived. Plated examples in the state of preservation offered here are rare indeed.
- 126 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Very Large and Well-Known Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals of Thomas Warner, Esq. New York, June 9-14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. 29 x 24 cm. Recent white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (850.00)  
An important and extensive collection with notable ancients, excellent English coins, tokens and war medals and numerous European rarities. The American portion is especially notable for its gem large cents, Washington and historical medals. Visually, it is perhaps the most impressive of the Chapman series with its magnificent reproductions of beautiful oversize medals which, as well as the coins, are depicted in tints approximating the metallic colors. Rare.
- 127 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Chapman Collection of fine Ancient Greek and Roman, English, Foreign and American Coins and Medals. United States Coins, including 1804 Dollar. Philadelphia, May 14-15, 1885. 67 pages, 1253 lots, 3 fine tinted photographic plates, handpriced. White cloth, gilt, original white paper covers bound in. Fine. (750.00)  
An important sale featuring ancient coins, United States large cents and half cents, silver dollars and other rare American coins. Very scarce.
- 128 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Minerals, Extremely Rich in Crystallized Gold and Silver, of A. Dohrmann, Esq. Philadelphia, December 13, 1886. 56 pages, 1137 lots, 9 fine artotype plates. Large 8vo. Original front paper cover soiled, lacking rear cover. (250.00)  
Scarce and, in its field, a most important collection.
- 129 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of Ancient, Foreign, English and American Coins and Medals of the late Thomas Cleaneay, Esq. Philadelphia, December 9-13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original white paper covers, a bit soiled and worn, internally very fine. (650.00)  
One of this country's pioneer numismatists, Cleaneay commenced collecting in the 1840's and formed one of the most important early collections of colonials and United States coins, uniformly in top condition and nearly complete in all series.
- 130 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Splendid Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, German, European and Oriental Coins formed by the late Wilhelm Boeing, to which is added a superb set of United States Silver Dollars, of A. Bridgman, Jr., Esq. Philadelphia, November 27-28, 1891. 64 pages, 4 fine photographic plates. Original paper covers a trifle chipped at the spine. Very fine. (250.00)  
An important sale of rare European coins, also featuring the notable Bridgman collection of United States silver dollars.
- 131 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman, Modern and American Coins and Medals of Colin E. King, Esq. Philadelphia, April 5-6, 1892. 80 pages, 1455 lots, 5 fine tinted artotype plates. White cloth, gilt. Very fine. (2000.00)  
A notable collection of ancients, with important European and American coins, including important United States large cents. Very rare.

- 132 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman and English Coins, and of War Medals and Decorations, the Property of a Former Officer in the Army, and the Collection of Coins of the United States and Canada, of Mr. E. J. M. Chaloner.* Philadelphia, April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots, 5 fine tinted autotype plates. Original white paper covers just a trifle soiled. Very fine. (150.00)  
An important sale of English coins and medals, choice ancient coins and American colonial coins, also featuring an extensive collection of Bank of Montreal tokens.
- 133 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Collections of Gorton, Kinney & Hall.* Philadelphia, May 19, 1900. 41 pages, 717 lots, priced, with the names of all the buyers. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding soiled. (500.00)  
Unique. The firm's bid book.
- 134 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Collections of Turner, Hooper and Others.* Philadelphia, February 5-6, 1903. 62 pages, 1340 lots. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers a trifle discolored, blank ruled leaves bound in at the end. Fine. (250.00)  
Probably unique and, though not so utilized, undoubtedly bound by the firm to be used as the bid book for the sale.
- 135 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *The Disbrow Collection of American and Foreign Coins and Medical Medals. The Friedman Collection of Fractional Currency.* Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1903. 90 pages, 1275 lots. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers a little discolored, blank ruled leaves bound in at the end. Fine. (250.00)  
Probably unique and, though not so utilized, undoubtedly bound by the firm to be used as the bid book for the sale. The Chapmans called the Friedman collection of fractional currency "the finest series ever offered at auction."
- 136 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Fine Collection of Ancient, Modern and American Coins, the property of Ralph R. Barker, Esq.* Philadelphia, July 7-8, 1904. (2), ii, 97 pages, 1608 lots, 4 very fine photographic plates. White cloth, gilt. Fine. (1500.00)  
An important collection of rare American coins, featuring choice large cents. Very rare.
- 137 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Part I. The Collection of Coins and Medals of the United States, the property of Mr. Charles Morris.* Philadelphia, April 19-20, 1905. (4), 78 pages, 1255 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 fine photographic plates, handpriced. Original white paper covers a trifle soiled and worn, internally fine. (850.00)  
An important sale of American medals, colonials and choice half cents. Rare.
- 138 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Part I. The Collection of Coins and Medals of the United States, the property of Mr. Charles Morris.* Philadelphia, April 19-20, 1905. (4), 78 pages, 1255 lots, frontispiece portrait. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, blank ruled leaves bound in at the end. Fine. (250.00)  
Probably unique and, though not so utilized, undoubtedly bound by the firm to be used as the bid book for the sale. An important catalogue.
- 139 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *The Collection of Coins of the United States formed by Major William Boerum Wetmore. An Original 1804 U. S. Dollar.* Philadelphia, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75 pages, 1290 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, partially priced with occasional buyers' names. Original white paper covers a bit soiled, silver taped, internally fine. (450.00)  
A notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the 1804 dollar.
- 140 CHAPMAN, S. H. *Catalog of the Magnificent Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States Formed by the late David S. Wilson, Esq.* Philadelphia, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 67 pages, 1254 lots, 10 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (450.00)  
An important collection, especially notable for United States gold coins, but including choice United States silver coins, large cents and half cents.
- 141 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the late Matthew Adams Stickney, Esq.* Comprising one of the greatest collections ever sold in this country. Unique Colonial and State Coins, Brasher's 1787 New York Doubloon, 1815 Half Eagle, and an Original 1804 Dollar. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (10) pages, 3026 lots, frontispiece portrait of Stickney, 20 fine photographic plates (one illustration cut from plate 8, the reverse of lot 629), prices realized list. 4to. Red cloth, gilt, original front paper cover bound in, last few leaves of text repaired, plates a bit "speckled" and, as previously noted, one plate slightly defective. (350.00)  
Ex libris Lester Merkin. A magnificent collection of colonials, pioneer gold, patterns Washingtonia and United States coins in all metals. Often considered the most important collection of American coins and medals ever sold by the Chapmans
- 142 CHAPMAN, S. H. *Catalog of the Splendid Historical Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe, the United States, Mexico and South America Formed by the late Henry L. Jewitt, Esq.* Philadelphia, June 21-23, 1909. (4), 131 pages, 13 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a little soiled. (750.00)  
An important collection of American colonials, Washingtonia, 1804 United States silver and gold, choice large cents and half cents, ancients, multiple thalers, important European and English gold coins. Seldom offered.
- 143 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalog of the Fine Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of Major Richard Lambert. Including a series of English Crowns: to which is added the War Medals of the Jewett Collection including the rare George III Indian Medal, and a small collection of coins.* Philadelphia, October 21-22, 1910. (2), 58 pages, 1019 lots, 6 fine photographic plates, neatly priced in red ink. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding just a trifle soiled. Fine. (650.00)  
Ex libris Allison W. Jackson. An important collection of American and pioneer gold coins, rare United States silver coins, large cents and war medals.



144 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of European Silver Coins, Gold Coins, Medals, Etc., the Property of C. A. Baldwin, Esq.* Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. v, 147 pages, 1372 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit soiled, internally very fine. (400.00)

An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.

145 CHAPMAN, S. H. *Catalog of the Collection of Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins of Mr. Sterling P. Groves.* Philadelphia, January 31, 1912. 48 pages, 627 lots, 3 fine photographic plates. Original white cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (500.00)

A major sale of California pioneer gold coins, American colonials and important European silver coins.

146 CHAPMAN, S. H. *Catalogue of the Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of the United States of Arthur Sargent.* Philadelphia, June 20, 1913. (2), 45 pages, 732 lots, 9 fine photographic plates. Original white paper covers a trifle soiled, bottom blank margins of the last several leaves a trifle waterstained, plates not affected. Fine. (850.00)

One of the truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents, with important gold and other American rarities.

147 CHAPMAN, S. H. *Catalog of the Splendid Collection of Silver & Copper Coins of the United States formed by John P. Lyman, Esq.* Philadelphia, November 7, 1913. (2), 42 pages, 8 fine photographic plates, priced in red ink. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle soiled. Fine. (1000.00)

Ex libris Allison W. Jackman, later ink signature stamp of T. E. Leon (Virgil Brand's agent). A very scarce and important sale featuring an 1804 dollar with six pages of descriptive text. Four of the superb plates depict choice United States large cents, one illustrates half cents and the remaining three are devoted to rare American silver coins.

148 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Part II: Catalogue of the Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, the Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.* New York, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2) 93 pages, 999 lots, 9 fine recent photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. White linen, white paper cover with gilt printing mounted on front, rear cover a trifle soiled else as new. (250.00)

A noteworthy collection of important medieval and modern European coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins. One of only twenty copies issued combining the original text with new impressions of the plates from the original glass negatives. Due to modern photographic technology, the quality of the plates in this limited edition easily surpasses that of the original 1918 impressions.

149 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State and United States Coins and Medals in gold, silver and copper.* New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the late A. W. Jackman. New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (2) pages, 1156 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, red spine label, binding a bit discolored. Fine. (650.00)

A collection which abounds in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Four of the plates depict the especially notable large cents, which are remarkable for their outstanding condition.

### *Rare Plated W. H. Hunter Sale*

150 CHAPMAN, S. H. *The Collection of Historical Coins and Medals Relating to American History, the Dominion of Canada, and Awards to Indian Chiefs and British Regal and War Medals formed by W. H. Hunter, Esq.* Philadelphia, December 9–10, 1920. 92 pages, 856 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. White cloth, gilt, original front paper cover bound in. Fine. (2500.00)

An incredibly fine collection of Indian Peace medals, Canadian coins and early war medals. Indispensable to collectors in these series and one of the most difficult large format plated Chapman catalogues to obtain. The plates are of remarkable beauty and clarity and are among the finest produced by the Chapmans.

151 CHAPMAN, Henry. *Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Issues.* Philadelphia, December 7–17, 1921. xii, 653, (1), (24) pages, 42 superb photographic plates of coins and medals, prices realized list, partially priced in pencil. 4to, 305 x 252 mm. Original white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (1500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7997\*. Grierson page 276, Siegel 1393. The most famous of the Chapman sales and perhaps the most famous American coin auction ever held. For years it served as the best American single reference guide to the entire range of numismatics. Of great importance for the fine array of ancient Greek and Roman coins alone, also featured was an incredible selection of medieval and modern European rarities and an especially important and extensive series of British coins. The American coins, from colonials to pioneer gold, were also of prime importance. Given its wide use as a reference, the virgin white cloth, and its weight (nearly seven pounds in a fragile binding), fine copies, even without plates, are difficult to locate. Only sixty Jenks sales were issued with plates and the copy offered here certainly is one of the best preserved copies.

152 CHAPMAN, S. H. *The Collection of Coins of the United States in Superlative Preservation of Dr. Henry W. Beckwith.* Philadelphia, April 27, 1923. 23 pages, 124 lots, 7 fine photographic plates, prices realized list, manuscript list of buyers with annotations, 4 photographic large cent illustrations mounted in the text. Original white paper covers, spine taped, internally very fine. (850.00)

Adams pages 83 & 92: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time. The plates... seem actually to possess a life of their own." Originally from the library of noted large cent collector Dr. Kenneth Sartorius.

153 CHAPMAN, Henry. *The Splendid Collection of Pioneer Gold Coins, U.S. Postage and Revenue Stamps, Swedish (sic) Coins and Books formed by the late A. C. Nygren.* Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 half-tone plates of coins. Original white paper covers, gilt, covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (125.00)

One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held.

154 COGAN, Edward. *Priced Catalogue of the Private Collection of United States Cents, the property of Edward Cogan, sold at his store by private biddings, The 1st November 1858.* Philadelphia, 1863. (4) pages, (77) lots, printed prices realized. Original printed tan paper covers. Near mint. (100.00)

Adams page 20: "First complete set of cents. A landmark in popularizing the hobby."

155 COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of Coins and Medals, the property of Mortimer Livingston Mackenzie, Esq.* New York, Edward Cogan, June 23-24, 1869. 55, (1) pages, 759 lots, 5 fine photographic plates. Gray cloth, gilt, original printed paper cover mounted on front, wide margins. Very fine. (400.00)  
 Thick paper sale catalogue issued with photographic plates and, as such, a landmark in American numismatics.

156 COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of An Exceedingly Interesting and Valuable Collection of Silver Medals of All Nations, Together with Rare Crowns, Etc., formerly the Silver Cabinet of the late Mr. John Allan, purchased by the present owner, C. G. Newcomb, Esq., some years before Mr. Allan's death.* New York, May 25-27, 1870. 107 pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, handpriced. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding rubbed but sound. Fine. (250.00)  
 Thick Paper Copy. Ex libris American Numismatic Society and A. C. Rousel. A scarce and desirable catalogue, only the second issued in the United States with photographic plates.

157 COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of a private collection of Roman, Greek, English, Scotch, American, Canadian and Miscellaneous Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals, also, several rare Numismatic Books.* New York, April 3-5, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, handpriced. Recent blue cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. (100.00)  
 Atinelli page 58: "This collection, generally known as the 'Montreal' or 'Canada' collection, was sold through Mr. Cogan. The work of cataloguing the coins is attributed to Mr. A. Sandham, of Montreal, who was probably the owner."

158 COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of American, English & Ancient Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of Emil Cauffman, Esq.* New York, May 3-4, 1871. (4), 40 pages, 903 lots, 2 fine photographic plates of coins, handpriced. Gray cloth, gilt. (150.00)  
 Very scarce. One of the plates depicts choice early large cents and half cents.

### *Colonel Cohen Sale With Photographic Plates*

159 COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of a Very Celebrated and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of Colonel M. I. Cohen.* New York, October 25-29, 1875. 102 pages, 2400 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, handpriced, errata slip. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Fine. (1000.00)  
 Colonel Mendes I. Cohen (1796-1879) was a well known early Baltimore numismatist whose important collection featured choice United States large cents and half cents, colonials, rare American and gold coins, and superb English coins. Very rare with the original photographic plates.

160 COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of A very Valuable and Interesting Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, together with the most varied assortment of Pattern Pieces which have ever been offered at public auction, many of them being offered for the first time on this occasion, concluding with a small lot of paper money.* New York, April 12-13, 1877. (2), 42 pages, 949 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, handpriced. Gray cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, contents with two creases from folding for mailing. (500.00)  
 The Jenks collection, featuring patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins. One of the rarest plated Cogan sales. The patterns were piquantly commented upon after the sale in the *American Journal of Numismatics* as follows: "There was a larger collection of these pieces than were ever before offered at a sale, and we hope the like will never occur again. There were mules in every metal known at the Mint, some three hundred pieces! of dates from 1805! to 1874."

### *1865 Conant & Sherburne Broadside*

161 CONANT & SHERBURNE. *Catalogue of Rare American and Foreign Coins.* (Boston), December 20, 1865. 208 lots. Broadside, 44 x 15 cm. Once folded in half, a few light spots at the lower left corner. In an oversize modern frame, under glass. Fine. (250.00)  
 Atinelli page 48: "This sale, I am informed, was got up for fun alone, by myself and several friends, every lot was sold and paid for." The bidders assumed the names of the leading numismatists of the country "Rare. Largely comprised of large cents and a fascinating example of *Numismatica Americana*."

162 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of the Thirteenth Public Auction Sale of Coins, War Medals, Jackson Tokens, Paper Money, Foreign and United States Gold, Etc. The Properties of J. N. T. Levick, Mrs. Minnie Hirsch, E. S. Selee, and Others.* New York, October 14-15, 1907. 122, (2) pages, 1992 lots, 3 fine tinted photographic plates, handpriced. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, original brown gilt-printed card cover mounted on front. Fine. (250.00)

163 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of the Eighteenth Public Auction Sale of a Splendid Collection of American and English Coins, the Property of Peter Gschwend, Esq.* New York, June 15-16, 1908. 83, (1), (2) pages, 1108 lots, 17 fine photographic plates. Small quarto. Red half cloth, cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)  
 Particularly important for colonial and United States copper coins. Very scarce with plates.

164 ELDER, Thomas L. *Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the late James B. Wilson, Esq.* New York, October 5-7, 1908. 72 pages, 1409 lots, 28 fine photographic plates. Black buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)  
 A truly notable sale of American coins, especially important for large cents.

165 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of an Important Public Sale, Including The Noted Ramsey McCoy Collection of American Political Medals and Tokens, The Finest Collection of its Kind Ever Offered for Sale. The Large and Fine Collection of U. S. Cents and Half Cents of R. E. Brown. The H. C. Ezekiel Collection of Jewish Coins, Medals, Tokens...* New York, March 20-23, 1918. 125, (1) pages, 2704 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. Small 4to, 254 x 218 mm. Red cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Fine. (750.00)  
 An important sale, featuring Edgar Adams' superb photographic plates. Rare.

*Rare Plated 1920 Henry C. Miller Catalogue*

166 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of the Splendid Rare Coin Collection of the Late Henry C. Miller, Esq.* New York, May 26–29, 1920. 154, (6) pages, 2212 lots, 28 superb photographic plates, handpriced, prices realized list. Small 4to. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (1250.00)  
A magnificent collection of early English coins, Roman silver coins, Connecticut coppers and other important American colonial coins. Infrequently offered.

*B. Max Mehl's Superb Copy of the Lawrence Pioneer Gold Sale with Plates*

167 ELDER, Thomas L. *Catalogue of the Important Collection of Rare Coins and Medals Formed by the Late Dr. George Alfred Lawrence, of New York.* New York, June 26–28, 1929. 107, (5) pages, 1544 lots, 22 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. Full brown morocco, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (1250.00)

B. Max Mehl's personal copy of this rare and important catalogue. A finer, more desirable copy cannot be imagined. The plates are free of the discoloration often encountered and are bound in with cloth hinges. The text is the deluxe quarto version with the eleven blank leaves originally intended (but never utilized in any copy we have seen) as backing for the plates. Even the bound in prices realized list is the deluxe version printed on tinted stock. The sale itself is best known for its outstanding collection of California and other pioneer gold coins and is very rare with the full complement of twenty-two photographic plates.

168 FROSSARD, Ed. *19th Auction Sale.* Lyman H. Low. New York, February 28, 1882. 40 pages, 743 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Recent red cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 75 issued.

169 FROSSARD, Ed. *20th Auction Sale.* New York, April 1, 1882. 33 pages, 647 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Recent red cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 50 issued.

170 FROSSARD, Ed. *21st Auction Sale.* William H. Cottier. New York, May 5, 1882. 33 pages, 638 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Recent red cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 60 issued.

171 FROSSARD, Ed. *25th Auction Sale.* New York, November 25, 1882. 39 pages, 603 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Recent dark red cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 50 issued.

172 FROSSARD, Ed. *35th Auction Sale.* J. W. March. New York, May 14, 1884. 35 pages, 613 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Recent blue card covers. Fine. (100.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 50 issued.

173 FROSSARD, Ed. *37th Auction Sale.* The Collection of Coins and Medals of Ed. Frossard. New York, October 2–3, 1884. 77, (3) pages, 1038 lots, 9 fine tinted heliotype plates, priced. Recent dark red cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (350.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 100 issued. Frossard's collection is famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents although it features rare and important coins in many fields.

174 FROSSARD, Ed. *46th Auction Sale.* Collection of Rare American and Foreign Postage Stamps, U. S. Envelopes, Etc. New York, September 24–25, 1885. 38 pages, 833 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Original paper covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.

175 FROSSARD, Ed. *69th Auction Sale.* Russian Collection. *Part III.* New York, May 24–25, 1887. 52 pages, 981 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Original paper covers a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. One of only 50 issued.

176 FROSSARD, Ed. *104th Auction Sale.* Andrew C. Zabriskie & Richard H. Lawrence. New York, January 9–10, 1891. 71 pages, 1066 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, neatly priced in red ink. Contemporary blue half sheep, gilt, binding a bit rubbed but sound, original printed red paper covers bound in, internally very fine. Also bound in are Frossard sales 42 & 73, both with the original covers and both are also very fine copies. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy (sale 104). One of only 25 issued.

177 FROSSARD, Ed. *150th Auction Sale.* John F. Bateman. New York, December 16–17, 1897. 68 pages, 1419 lots, 2 fine autotype plates, handpriced. Original paper covers worn, rear cover loose, internally fine. (100.00)  
Édition de Luxe.

178 HARTZFELD, S. K. *Auction Sales of Coins and Medals.* New York, 1877–1881. Twelve catalogues, Sale Numbers 1–6 & 10–16. All in the original printed paper covers, some covers worn and taped, the majority handpriced, two sales slightly waterstained. (also) *Harzfeld's Numismatic Circular. No. 1.* Philadelphia, April, 1877. 12 pages. Self-covered. (75.00)

179 HASELTINE, John W. *Catalogue of a Very Large and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, comprising the cabinets of S. W. Chubbuck, and others.* Philadelphia, February 25–28, 1873. 127 pages, 2896 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, priced in pencil. Red half cloth, original printed paper cover mounted on front. (300.00)  
 Adams page 48: "The only real rarity of the (Haseltine) series is a plated Chubbuck, of which fifty copies were made." An important catalogue, which is hardly ever encountered with plates.

180 HASELTINE, John W. *Catalogue of John W. Haseltine's Type Table of U. S. Dollars, Half Dollars & Quarter Dollars.* New York, November 28–30, 1881. (4), 130 pages, 1920 lots. Crimson cloth, gilt, original covers bound in, some pencil annotations. (200.00)  
 Ex libris Lester Merkin. A landmark sale which served as a reference work on the varieties until it was superseded by the researches of Bolender, Beistle and Browning.

181 HASELTINE, John W. *Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Sylvester S. Crosby, Comprising Early Colonial Coins of America, U. S. Silver and Copper Coins, Pattern Pieces, American Medals, Washington Coins and Medals, Politicals, Store Cards, Etc.* New York, June 27–29, (1883). 92, ii pages, 1817 lots, occasional prices. Original paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, once folded. (200.00)  
 Adams page 52: "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled — a core sale."

### 1865 Hatch Broadside

182 HATCH, Samuel. *Catalogue of a Valuable Collection (Dr. John J. Abrahams) of Coins and Medals, Embracing Rare American Pieces, particularly rich in Ancient and Foreign Specimens; among which will be found a large assortment of Silver Coins.* Boston, October 26, 1865. 173 lots. Broadside, 52 x 29 cm. Once folded in four places, with very slight wear and discoloration at some of the folds. Fine. (250.00)  
 Atinell page 42, where it is noted that "The books and papers of Mr. Hatch were all destroyed in the great fire in 1872." While early numismatic sale broadsides without exception are rare, the fire may help explain the particular scarcity of this issue.

183 KAGIN'S. *Eighty-Sixth Annual ANA Convention Auction Sale. Vol. I–V.* Atlanta, August 23–27, 1977. Five catalogues bound in one volume. 688 pages, 5446 lots, 16 color plates, 99 monochrome plates, prices realized list. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
 The Special Hardbound Edition.

184 KAGIN'S. 1983 American Numismatic Association Convention. San Diego, August 16–20, 1983. 4800 lots, well illustrated. 4to. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (100.00)  
 The Special Hardbound Edition.

185 KAGIN'S. The Philip Van Cleave Collection of United States Large Cents 1794–1857 including the Charles S. Barkeley, Chris Peterson and John Hunter collections. Long Beach, January 30–February 1, 1986. x, 246, (4), 11, (1) pages, 5584 lots, text illustrations, 7 color halftone plates, 4 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
 The Special Illustrated Hardbound Edition. No. 235 of 300 copies, signed by Van Cleave, A. M. Katin and George Fuld.

186 KOLBE, George Frederick. 1981 Convention of International Numismatics. Auction Sale Nine. Important Numismatic Books, featuring the numismatic library of the late Kenneth W. Lee, important duplicates from the Armand Champa Library and the noteworthy holdings of A Prominent Historical Institution. Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 120, (2) pages, 1025 lots, 8 color and 12 monochrome plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to. White cowhide, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
 The Special Leatherbound Edition. One of 45 copies issued.

187 KOLBE, George Frederick. *The Lester Merkin Library. A Catalogue of Rare and Important Numismatic Books on American Coins, Tokens and Medals, Ancient and Foreign Numismatics. Also Including Selections from the Important Library of the Late Richard Picker Featuring Works on Colonial American Numismatics.* New York, June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, prices realized list tipped in. Green full morocco, stamped in black and copper. New. (150.00)  
 Deluxe Edition, specially printed on acid-free paper. No. 60 of only 42 copies (the original edition called for 100 copies but the remaining 58 copies were never bound and random higher numbers were assigned to some of the 42 copies actually issued).

### *Abe Kosoff's Deluxe Copy of the F. C. C. Boyd Collection of U. S. Silver Coins*

188 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner. *Numismatic Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins.* A specially prepared catalogue including all of the individual sections of this outstanding collection. New York, 1945. 260 pages (including blanks and illustrations), 2270 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Blue calf, lettered in silver, housed in a blue cloth slipcase. Fine. (250.00)  
 The Special Leatherbound Edition. Abe Kosoff's personal copy, with his name impressed in silver at the base of the front cover. One of only a few copies bound in full leather.

### *Abe Kosoff's Deluxe Copy of the F. C. C. Boyd Collection of U. S. Gold Coins*

189 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner. *Numismatic Gallery. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins.* New York, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Blue calf, gilt, all edges gilt, housed in a blue cloth slipcase. Fine. (250.00)  
 The Special Leatherbound Edition. Abe Kosoff's personal copy, with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. One of only a few copies bound in full leather.

190 KOSOFF, A. & Kreisberg, Abner. *Numismatic Gallery. The Adolph Menjou Catalogue. United States Coins.* Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 133 pages, 2746 lots, text illustrations, portrait, prices realized printed by each lot. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
 The Special Library Edition. No. 71 of 100 copies. B. A. Sealy Ltd. impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover, inscribed by Kosoff and Kreisberg.

- 191 KOSOFF, A. **The T. James Clarke Collection, United States Large Cents and the Thomas G. Melish Catalogue.** New York & Indianapolis, April 21–28, 1956. 107 pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase, top of spine a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)  
The Special Library Edition. *V. Leon Bell* impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.
- 192 KOSOFF, A. **The William P. Donlon Collection. United States Coins and Currency.** Beverly Hills, November 23–25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. 4to. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Library Edition.
- 193 KOSOFF, A. **The Dr. James O. Sloss Collection of United States Large Cents plus selections from another collection.** New York, October 21, 1959. (16) pages, 356 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
The Special Library Edition.
- 194 KOSOFF, A. **The Edwin M. Hydeman Collection of United States Coins, Plus selections from other consignments.** New York, Encino, March 3–4, 1961. (4), 40 pages, 1311 lots, portrait, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Cream cloth gilt. (50.00)  
The Special Library Edition.
- 195 KOSOFF, A. **United States Large Cents. The Splendid Collection formed by Mr. Edward H. Schwartz plus selections from the collections of Mr. Emanuel Taylor and Mr. Raymond Gallo.** New York, October 11–12, 1961. 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
The Special Library Edition. *J. Lisle Lauffer* impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.
- 196 KOSOFF, A. **Foreign Gold Coins, United States Coins and Paper Money formed by Mr. Jacques D. Sweyd plus additional consignments.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Gold cloth, spine lettered in blue. (50.00)  
The Special Library Edition
- 197 KOSOFF, A. **Auction Sale Catalogue featuring An Extraordinary Collection of United States Gold Coins.** Los Angeles, October 13, 1965. 47 pages, 699 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
The Special Library Edition.
- 198 KOSOFF, A. **The Alex Shuford Collection of United States Coins, Paper Money and Pioneer Gold.** Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)  
The Special Library Edition.
- 199 KOSOFF, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. **The 1968 A.N.A. Convention Auction Sale Catalogue, Rare Coins and Paper Money.** San Diego, August 21–24, 1968. 4, (3), 7–51, 6 pages, 2250 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)  
The Special Library Edition. *Matt Rothert* impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover, also inscribed by Kosoff.
- 200 KREISBERG, Abner. **The John A. Beck Collection.** Beverly Hills, January 27–29, 1975. x, (2), 151 pages, portrait of Beck, 1548 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed to the Clain-Stefanellis, signed by Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen.
- 201 KREISBERG, Abner. **The John A. Beck Collection. Parts I, II & III.** Beverly Hills, January 27–29, 1975; February 12–13, 1976 & February 14, 1977. Three parts complete. Matching blue cloth, gilt, covers bound in, all with prices realized lists. As new. (200.00)  
The Special Hardbound Editions. Complete sets are scarce.
- 202 KREISBERG, Abner. **The Herbert M. Bergen Collection.** Beverly Hills, October 4–6, 1979. 225 pages, 1993 lots, 4 color plates, 25 monochrome plates, prices realized list. Brown grained cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition, signed by Bergen.

### 1863 Leeds Broadside

- 203 LEEDS, Henry H. **Catalogue of Rare Coins, Medals and Tokens (E. J. Attinelli).** (New York), December 24, 1863. Lots 101–217. Broadside. 45 x 19 cm. Just a trifle frayed at edges, several folds. Fine. (250.00)  
Attinelli page 34. Rare. The items sold were the property of Attinelli and proceeds totalled \$44.17. The sale followed a largely non-numismatic one held on the same day which explains the lot numbering.
- 204 LOW, Lyman H. **The Balmanno Collection. Catalogue of a collection of American and Foreign Coins and Medals, Oriental Coins, a choice collection of Early Irish, Scotch and British Pieces, a very large collection of Rare English Coins and Pattern Pieces of the Stuarts, Cromwell, and House of Brunswick, and a choice selection of Numismatic Works, many in extra binding.** New York, June 10–11, 1885. (2), 54 pages, 1064 lots, 4 fine tinted heliotype plates, handpriced. Blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)  
Very scarce. One of only two Low sales issued with photographic plates.
- 205 MASSAMORE, Geo. W. **Coin Sales.** Baltimore & New York, 1880–1889. Adams Sale Numbers 1–28, 30–33, 35–37. A long run of the first thirty-seven sales, complete except for two stamp sales. Also included is a copy of Massamore's October, 1887 *Descriptive Priced Catalogue*. Uniformly bound in two volumes, gray cloth, gilt spine labels, original printed paper covers bound in throughout, all but two sales handpriced. (150.00)  
A scarce series.



### *Deluxe Morse, Faelton & Todd Sale*

206 MEHL, B. Max. LXXXIX Catalogue of the Morse, Faelton and Todd Collections. A Remarkable Fine Representation of the Coinage of the World, Ancient to Modern, Principally of the United States from the Colonial Period Down to the Present Time... Fort Worth, June 23, 1936. 113, (3); (10) pages, 2274 lots, half-tone portrait of Mehl and three office scenes, coin illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Flexible brown pin-grain full morocco. Very fine. (750.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Rare; perhaps fewer than five copies originally issued. While only the Morse, Faelton and Todd, Dunham, and Atwater sales (both of which follow) are known in special bindings – excepting Mehl's personal copies of some sales – most likely a few others were also issued. Only the Dunham sale, however, appears to have been issued in any appreciable quantity. It apparently was part of Mehl's masterful promotional campaign and was issued, *before the sale*, to Mehl's coterie of big spenders. The others appear to have been issued, *after the sale*, and only to those who sufficiently loosened their purse strings. Judging from the few copies of these sales currently known, Mehl's qualifying standards were high indeed. Why to Morse, Faelton and Todd was issued in deluxe format is something of an enigma. Though his most important sale in a decade it pales in significance from a number of earlier sales and from the series of blockbuster Mehl sales to follow. It is bound in the same style as the deluxe Dr. French fixed price catalogue and Mehl's personal copy of the Elder Lawrence sale (offered elsewhere in this sale). From the library of T. James Clarke with his name in gilt at the base of the front cover, also inscribed: "To Jim Clarke — a true numismatist and a still better fellow. B. Max."

### *Deluxe Dunham Sale With Photographic Plates*

207 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage, From Half-Cents to Twenty-Dollar Gold, From the First Coinage to 1936, Including the Most Famous of All Rareties. The "King of American Coins" The 1804 Dollar! and the "King of All Rareties" The 1833 Half Eagle!... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations, 6 very fine greatly enlarged photographic plates depicting both sides of the 1804 dollar, the 1822 half eagle and the 1855 Kellogg & Co. proof fifty dollar gold piece, prices realized list, prospectus and order form for the 1804 dollar plates laid in. 275 x 205 mm. Grained maroon full leather gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (1000.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. The only Mehl catalogue issued with photographic plates. Rare; perhaps fewer than twenty-five copies originally prepared. Dunham's collection of American coins is one of the finest ever to cross the auction block. Mehl considered the sale to be the "capstone" of his long and distinguished career. From the library of Russell H. Renz with his name in gilt at the base of the front cover, also inscribed: "To my good and esteemed friend Russell — With every good wish, B. Max Mehl. May-5-1941."

208 MEHL, B. Max. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 4169 lots, text illustrations, enlarged half-tone plates of the 1804 dollar and 1822 half eagle printed on metallic backgrounds, greatly enlarged photographic prints depicting both sides of the 1804 dollar laid in, prospectus, prices realized list. 4to. Original embossed gold and silver stiff card covers. Fine. (250.00)  
Inscribed: "To Mr. L. Tarnopol With my very best Compliments. (boldly autographed) B. Max Mehl." Unlike the vast publicity and promotional effort expended on the sale catalogue, the photographic prints of the 1804 dollar, though offered separately for sale at the time for \$2.00, were given little mention in the ad campaign. Consequently, they are today rare.

### *Deluxe William Cutler Atwater Sale*

209 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 108. Catalogue of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater. Comprising Specimens of Each Date and Branch Mint Coins Minted in Gold, Silver and Copper From the First Year of Mintage in 1793 to 1920 (With Only Three of Four Exceptions) Including The Celebrated Stickney 1804 Dollar and The Idler 1804 Dollar, Second Variety!! First Time in Numismatic History When Both Varieties of This Great Coin are Offered in One Sale! Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7); (12) pages, 2183 lots, frontispiece portrait of Atwater, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. 273 x 201 mm. Flexible black levant full morocco, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Very fine. (1500.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Rare; perhaps fewer than five copies originally issued. A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. From the library of Russell H. Renz with his name in gilt at the base of the front cover, also inscribed: "With my compliments and good wishes to my esteemed friend Dr. Russell Renz. Sincerely, B. Max Mehl."

210 MERKIN, Lester. Auction Sale Catalogues. New York, 1964-1976. A complete set of thirty-one catalogues, half with prices realized lists, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (250.00)

A most important series of well catalogued and researched sale catalogues, filled with valuable information often not available elsewhere.

211 MERKIN, Lester. Louis Helfenstein Collection of Large Cents 1793-1857. New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Tan cloth, gilt, original full-color card cover depicting choice large cents mounted on front. (125.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. No. 99 of 100 copies issued. Inscribed: "To my friend Jerry Cohen with best wishes. (signed) Lester Merkin."

- 212 MERKIN, Lester. *Collection of United States Colonials, Cents, Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters, Dollars, Gold, Virginia Colonial, Fractional, Large and Small Size Currency, Featuring Half Cents, Half Dollars, Early Proof Sets*. New York, March 6–7, 1968. 72 pages, 996 lots, 10 plates, prices realized list bound in. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
Ex Richard Picker. One of a very small number of copies specially bound by Sol Kaplan.

### *The Acme of American Numismatic Cataloguing*

- 213 NEW Netherlands Coin Company. *Auction Sale Catalogues*. New York, 1940–1977. A complete set excepting sale numbers 9, 17 & 20 and six unnumbered mail bid sales. Prices realized lists are present for some of the early and most of the later sales. Eighty catalogues, all in the original printed paper covers. Generally fine copies. (1000.00)  
Adams, Volume II: "In November, 1950, Charles Wormser hired John Ford, and perhaps the most important chapter of numismatic cataloguing was begun. Sometimes abrasive but always insightful, Ford ranks in a class with Sylvester Crosby, Lyman Low, David Proskey, and Wayne Raymond as one of the great numismatists this country has produced. His cataloguing features meticulous accuracy and conservative grading; his descriptions are full and informative, covering a range of material that spans the gamut of our hobby. Others have rivalled Ford's penchant for detail, but none have better explored the by-ways of history and tradition for which numismatics are such a natural entry. As if one world-class numismatist were not enough, New Netherlands hired Walter Breen in 1952. Blessed with a restlessly inquiring mind and a prodigious memory, Breen added new dimensions to the firm's research. His findings on die states, diagnostic features and the then condition census add another rich layer to the utility that New Netherlands' catalogues will always possess...Sale 1 through 25 are either scarce or, in a few cases, rare...The New Netherlands catalogues represent something special in American numismatics. They demonstrate with eloquence that the business of dealing in coins can also embrace the functions of educating the collector and preserving the traditions of the hobby. In so doing, the members of the firm have set an example which, though rarely observed, will nonetheless act as a beacon to the profession in years to come."

- 214 NEW York Coin & Stamp Co. *Catalogue of the Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens and Currency Formerly Owned by the Late Robert Coulton Davis. Now owned by a private gentleman*. New York, January 20–24, 1890. ii, 128 pages, 2914 lots, 4 fine untinted photographic plates. 4to. Original paper-backed black cloth, gilt, binding a little chipped at edges, internally fine. (200.00)

### *Lorin Parmelee Sale With Plates*

- 215 NEW York Coin & Stamp Co. *Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Mr. Lorin G. Parmelee*. New York, H. P. Smith and D. Proskey, June 25–27, 1890. 96 pages, 1443 lots, fine portrait of Parmelee, 13 fine untinted photographic plates, handprinted in red ink, order form laid in. Original black cloth sides, neatly rebacked in black cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed paper covers bound in. Very fine. (1000.00)  
Widely regarded as the finest collection of American coins ever formed. Adams page 145: "Absolutely definitive for patterns, colonials (several unique), and regular issue gold, silver and copper." A superb copy of only one hundred issued with plates. Accompanying this copy is an example of the original printed order form offering plated catalogues for \$2.00, and an additional \$1.00 if priced.

- 216 NUMISMATIC Enterprises. *The 1964 Convention, California State Numismatic Assn., Featuring United States Coins, Paper Money, Foreign Gold Coins, And Offering An Outstanding Collection of Silver Dollars*. Disneyland (Anaheim), October 23–24, 1964. 36 pages, 1333 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. White cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
The Special Library Edition.

- 217 PARAMOUNT International Coin Corporation. *The Century Sale*. New York, April 30–May 1, 1965. 128 pages, 1928 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Crimson cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. *James Kelly* impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

- 218 PARAMOUNT; Stack's; Rarco & Superior. *Auction '79–'88*. Various places, 1979–1988. Ten volumes. Original matching printed boards. (350.00)  
A complete set of Special Hardbound Editions. A most important series of sales comprised of 20,000 lots of superb American, foreign and ancient coins.

- 219 RAYMOND, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. *Foreign and Ancient Gold and Silver Coins, United States Half Dollars. The Collection of the late William S. Furst*. New York, J. C. Morgenthau *Sale Number 322*, January 12–13, 1934. 40, 9, (1) pages, 770 + 224 lots, 2 plates of ancient coins. Red cloth, gilt. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

- 220 RAYMOND, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. *The Waldo Newcomer Collection. Part I: Mexico, South and Central America*. New York, J. C. Morgenthau *Sale Number 345*, February 12–13, 1935. 42 pages, 744 lots, 12 plates, prices realized list. Red cloth, gilt. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

- 221 RAYMOND, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. *Rare Coins of the World from the Waldo Newcomer Collection. The United States Coin Collection of Arthur L. Gray and other properties*. New York, J. C. Morgenthau *Sale Number 394*, February 23–24, 1939. 58 pages, 1058 lots, 8 plates, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

- 222 SAMPSON, H. G. *A Collection of Fine United States Dollars, Comprising nearly all the rare dates, and a fine selection of beautiful and rare Foreign Crowns, The Property of Mr. John Marr. Also, A Superb Collection of United States Cents and Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Etc., Etc., The Property of Mr. C. F. Frothingham*. New York, May 29, 1883. 35 pages, 584 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, handprinted. Brown cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, very minor marginal waterstaining. (250.00)  
Rare with the fine plate of Frothingham's notable large cents, a half-tone reproduction of which comprises the final plate of the unidentified reprint of Frossard.



223 SCOTT & Company. *Coin Sales*. New York, 1877–1896. Adams Sale Numbers 1–26, 28–30, 39–45. Also included are several stamp sales and price lists. Uniformly bound in two volumes, red cloth, gilt spine labels. Original paper covers bound in throughout, mostly priced, titles of sale numbers 7 & 39 defective. Sale Number 4 (L. Saalfelder) features the two rare photographic plates of ancient coins; Sale Number 19 (John W. Scott) features the color plate of decorations and a few of the later sales feature half-tone plates. (350.00)

224 SCOTT & Company. *Catalogue of a Fine Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of A. Redlich, Esq.*, to which is added the finest known Specimen of the 1802 Half Dime, from the Cabinet of J. N. T. Levick, Esq. New York, March 4–6, 1878. 48 pages, 999 lots, text illustrations, 2 fine photographic plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (250.00)  
Very scarce.

225 SMITH, H. P. *Sales of Coins*. New York, 1881–1887. Adams Sale Numbers 1–14, 17, 18, 20 & 21. Also included are the first three Smith/Sampson sales. All bound in one volume, red cloth, gilt spine label, original printed paper covers bound in throughout, all but one sale handpriced. (100.00)

226 SMITH, H. P. *The Numismatic Collection of Walter R. Hubbard*. New York, July 12–13, 1883. 68 pages, 1020 lots, 2 fine artotype plates of rare ancient and American coins, handpriced. Gray cloth, gilt, title a bit discolored. (500.00)  
Rare.

### *A Virtually Complete Set of the Most Important Series of Auction Sales Ever Issued in the United States*

227 STACK'S. *Auction Sale Catalogues*. New York, 1935–1988. A complete set from the first 1935 sale up to the present, excepting only four sales: June 25, 1937; December 3, 1937; December 20, 1941 & April 4, 1942. Four hundred auction sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Four early catalogues holed at the spine, prices realized lists included with perhaps a fourth of the early sales and the great majority of later sales. Overall, a very fine set. (5000.00)

Adams, Volume II: "...the Stack's enterprise has evolved into perhaps the most successful coin dealership in the country. There have been others who have had more employees or who have received more publicity. However, only Stack's has maintained itself in the front rank of the hobby over a period of time that now encompasses three generations of family leadership. Stack's catalogues are fast becoming a popular collectible and understandably so...they are a faithful mirror of the highly successful firm which issued them. As such, they stand as a quasi-official record of contemporary American numismatics and trends therein." This is the first time that a substantially complete set of Stack's auction sale catalogues has been offered at public sale. Until the last year or two, to the best of our knowledge, a complete set has never been put together. It is a daunting challenge. While most of the more important earlier catalogues were retained by a cadre of serious collectors of the time, many of the less important catalogues were issued in smaller print runs and few were saved. Even into the 1950's, many of the less important catalogues are legitimately scarce. But the acquisition of these is mainly a labor of love. It is the literally hundreds of major sale catalogues issued over a half century that provide the real rationale for possessing a set of Stack's sales. Anyone doing serious research in the field of American numismatics, whether it be on colonials, United States large cents or proof gold, will find himself constantly consulting this indispensable, all-important corpus of *Numismatica Americana*.

### *An Extensive Offering of Deluxe & Hardbound Stack's Sale Catalogues*

228 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1935–1936*. New York, 1935–1936. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in throughout. (250.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 1–6 complete. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

229 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1937*. New York, 1937. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in throughout. (250.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 7–13 complete. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

230 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1938*. New York, 1938. Red cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in throughout. (250.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 14, 16–24, complete except for the large-format Reinhold Faehon sale. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

231 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1939*. New York, 1939. Russet cloth, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout. (250.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 25–37 complete. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

232 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1940*. New York, 1940. Russet cloth, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout. (250.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 38–48 complete. Also bound in is an undated price list of gold coins and *Fixed Price List* Numbers 5–7. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

233 STACK'S. *Auction Sales 1941*. New York, 1941. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout. (250.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke Numbers 49–58 complete. One of only a few examples specially bound by Stack's.

234 STACK'S. *The A. C. Gies Collection of Half Dollars. Listing the Hazeltine (sic) & Gies Varieties, also the Prices Realized at the Public Auction Sale on Saturday, October 19, 1940*. New York, (1940). (4), 69 pages, prices realized printed alongside each description. Original blue cloth, lettered in yellow. Fine. (100.00)  
No. 92 of the Limited Edition of 100 copies.

- 235 STACK'S. *Catalogue of the Col. James W. Flanagan Collection of Gold Coins*. New York, March 23–25, 1944. 119 pages, 1681 lots, text illustrations. Brown calf, gilt. Fine.  
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. *Jos. B. Stack* impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. (200.00)
- 236 STACK'S. *Catalogue of the Col. James W. Flanagan Collection of Gold Coins*. New York, March 23–25, 1944. 119 pages, 1681 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn else fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 237 STACK'S. *Catalogue of the J. F. Bell Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins*. New York, December 7–9, 1944. 86, (2) pages, 1073 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list, handpriced. Brown quarter calf, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)  
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition.
- 238 STACK'S. *Catalogue of the J. F. Bell Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins*. New York, December 7–9, 1944. 86, (2) pages, 1073 lots, text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 239 STACK'S. *Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, May 15–19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Brown calf, gilt. Fine. (200.00)  
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition.
- 240 STACK'S. *Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, May 15–19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 241 STACK'S. *Catalogue of George H. Hall Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, May 15–19, 1945. 132, (4) pages, 2392 lots, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 242 STACK'S. *Catalogue of the E. M. Wharton and others Collection of United States and Foreign Coins*. New York, October 22–27, 1945. 124, (4) pages, 2769 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 243 STACK'S. *Davis–Graves Collection of Rare United States Coins & Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Parts I & II*. New York, April 8–10 & May 7–8, 1954. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 123; 60 pages, 1787 + 1362 lots, text illustrations, prices realized lists. Crimson grained cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, spine ends just a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed: "To G. W. Smith, a real friend, Morton Stack 8/18/54."
- 244 STACK'S. *Priced Catalogue. The Empire Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, November 12–15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red ink alongside each lot. Padded red morocco, gilt, matching morocco slipcase. Fine. (200.00)  
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. *Stack's* impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.
- 245 STACK'S. *Priced Catalogue. The Empire Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, November 12–15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 246 STACK'S. *Priced Catalogue. The Empire Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins*. New York, November 12–15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed in red alongside each lot. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. *Howard M. Abbott* impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.
- 247 STACK'S. *The Charles W. Neumoyer Collection of United States, Foreign, Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money*. New York, May 4–7, 1960. 120 pages, 3175 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 248 STACK'S. *The Milton A. Holmes Collection of United States, Foreign, Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money*. New York, October 5–8, 1960. 160 pages, 4135 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 249 STACK'S. *The Milton A. Holmes Collection of United States, Foreign, Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money*. New York, October 5–8, 1960. 160 pages, 4135 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 250 STACK'S. *Fairbanks Collection. United States Silver and Copper Coins. Featuring a Complete Set of Silver Dollars (1794–1935), Including the 1804*. New York, December 10, 1960. 48 pages, 698 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Crimson pebbled cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

- 251 **STACK'S. Important Collections of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Featuring the R. E. Cox, Jr. Collection of U.S. Half Dollars.** New York, April 26–28, 1962. 124 pages, 3214 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Red calf, gilt, just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (200.00)  
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition.
- 252 **STACK'S. Important Collections of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Featuring the R. E. Cox, Jr. Collection of U.S. Half Dollars.** New York, April 26–28, 1962. 124 pages, 3214 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 253 **STACK'S. Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part One: United States Gold Coins.** New York, October 12–13, 1962. 127, (1) pages, 1044 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 254 **STACK'S. Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part One: United States Gold Coins.** New York, October 12–13, 1962. 127, (1) pages, 1044 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 255 **STACK'S. Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part Two: United States Silver & Copper Coins.** New York, May 3–4, 1963. 99 pages, 1541 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 256 **STACK'S. George O. Walton fabulous numismatic collection of United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money, Foreign Gold Coins.** New York, October 2–5, 1963. 235, (3) pages, 3400 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 257 **STACK'S. The Charles Jay Collection of United States Coins.** New York, October 27–28, 1967. 99, (1) pages, 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Green cloth, lettered in black, original card cover mounted on front. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 258 **STACK'S. The Charles Jay Collection of United States Coins.** New York, October 27–28, 1967. 99, (1) pages, 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Green cloth, lettered in black, original card cover mounted on front. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 259 **STACK'S. R. L. Miles, Jr. Collection of United States Coins. Part One: United States Gold Coins.** New York, October 25–26, 1968. 101, (3) pages, 1019 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Pictorial brown boards. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 260 **STACK'S. R. L. Miles, Jr. Collection of United States Coins. Part Two: United States Silver & Copper Coins.** New York, April 10–12, 1969. 163, (1) pages, 1741 lots, illustrations, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Pictorial brown boards. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 261 **STACK'S. R. L. Miles, Jr. Collection of United States Coins. Part Two: United States Silver & Copper Coins.** New York, April 10–12, 1969. 163, (1) pages, 1741 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Pictorial brown boards. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed: "Dear Ben—I think I don't need to say how much I enjoyed our long and pleasant association. But tell you what—Get yourself a partner and I'll take Sol Mogul, and we'll play for whatever stakes you say. Always—Skinny."
- 262 **STACK'S. Gaston DiBello Collection. Part I: Foreign Gold Coins.** New York, October 24–25, 1969. 123, (1) pages, 1079 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Black cloth, gilt, original card cover mounted on front. Very fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 263 **STACK'S. Gaston DiBello Collection. Part II: United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Patterns.** New York, May 14–16, 1970. 150 pages, 1430 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list housed in a special pocket at the end. Black cloth, lettered in silver, original card cover mounted on front. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 264 **STACK'S. Eighty-Fifth Anniversary A. N. A. Convention Auction Sale.** New York, August 24–28, 1976. 448 pages, 4178 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers mounted on front and back. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 265 **STACK'S. The Floyd T. Starr Collection of United States Large Cents, United States Half Cents.** New York, June 13–14, 1984. 156 pages, 893 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

266 STEIGERWALT, Chas. *Coin Sales*. Lancaster, 1884-1911. Adams Auction Sale Numbers 23, 24, 24A, 25, 26, 28, 32, 36-39, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 63-65. Adams Fixed Price List Numbers 2, 3, 7, 14, 15, 18, 26, 32, 35, 56, 56A, 56B, 56C, 57, 68C, 71, 71A, 71B. June 1903 issue entitled "American and Foreign Medals" not in Adams. *The Curio*, Issue Numbers 1-6, 8, May 1906, September 1907, April 1908, April 1909. Uniformly bound in two volumes, red cloth, gilt spine labels, original printed paper covers (where issued) bound in, some sales handpriced. (250.00)

The eleven issues of *The Curio* are scarce. Several of the auction sale catalogues are Steigerwalt's own copies.

267 STROBRIDGE, William H. *Catalogues of Coins and Medals*. New York, 1863-1879. Adams Sale Numbers 2-11, 13, 15-24, 26, 28, 29. A near complete run. Also included are T. R. Strobbridge Sale Numbers 1, 5, 7 & 8. Uniformly bound in four volumes, brown cloth, gilt labels. Original printed paper covers bound in throughout mostly handpriced, margins of 1863 Lilliendahl sale cropped. Sale Number 3 with the 356 lot addenda; Sale Number 8 with buyers' names; the 1871 Clay sale with two fine photographic plates; the 1873 Macallister sale with one fine photographic plate; the 1874 Groux sale with one fine photographic plate; the very rare Special Edition of the foreign and ancient coin section of the 1875 Gay sale printed on thick stock with a new title and different pagination (the regular edition is present also); the 1878 Snow sale with the two very rare photographic plates (outer margin of first plate cropped affecting two illustrations). (750.00)

A most important series of sale catalogues, with rarely offered plated copies and a special edition.

268 STROBRIDGE, W. H. *Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of American Coins & Medals, the property of Charles Clay, M. D.* New York, December 5-7, 1871. 97 pages, 1356 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, handpriced, corrected prices realized list. Contemporary black half round, skillfully rebaked, original printed paper covers bound in. (250.00)

An important collection of American colonial coins, notable also for a complete Isle of Man collection. Believed to be Dr. Clay's own copy.

269 (STROBRIDGE, William Harvey). *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Seavy Collection of American Coins, the Property of Lorin G. Parmelee, of Boston*. Cambridge, University Press, 1873. iv, 63 pages, 1091 listings 5 fine photographic plates of rare coins. Rather crudely bound in blue cloth, original tan paper covers mounted. Very good. (400.00)

Catalogued for dispersal at auction, this important collection was purchased en bloc by Parmelee and the sale never took place. Though 150 copies were reportedly printed as a record of the collection, copies are very rare today. This particular copy well illustrates the caveat about using auction appearances to gauge rarity. In the last twenty years it alone accounts for the majority of such appearances. In 1968 it was sold in Frank Katzen's sale of the Floyd B. Newell library and this is the third time that it has passed through our hands.

270 STROBRIDGE, William H. *Catalogue of Prof. J. M. Macallister's Collection of Coins and Medals*. New York, September 24-27, 1873. (4), 96 pages, 1625 lots, 1 fine photographic plate. Original printed paper covers, unopened. Fine. (125.00)

271 STROBRIDGE, William H. *Catalogue of the Groux Collection of Coins and Numismatic Works*. New York, April 7-9, 1874. 57 pages, 1173 lots, 1 fine photographic plate. Original paper covers, bottom outer corner of text a trifle waterstained. Fine. (75.00)

272 STROBRIDGE, Wm. H. *Catalogue of a Private Collection of Ancient Coins, and at the close a few modern coins, with an addenda*. New York, October 6-9, (1874). 106 pages, 1752 lots, 2 remarkably fine plates of ancient Greek coins consisting of photographic prints by Sarony mounted on stiff cardboard and loosely laid in, handpriced in ink with many buyers' names. Old cloth-backed boards, original printed front paper cover bound in. (300.00)

Atinelli page 70: "This cabinet of ancient coins, the property of Commodore Middleton, was without a rival in the United States, in the beauty and number of its gems. In either branch, Imperial, Family, or Colonial, it stood pre-eminent and well worthy the efforts of Mr. W. H. Strobbridge, who catalogued the collection, who found himself at home in this his favorite branch of numismatology." Very rare with the two handsome photographic plates.

273 SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co. 1972 C.O.I.N. Public Auction Sale. Los Angeles, June 15-18, 1972. 131 pages, 2550 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. 4to. Gray cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (75.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

274 SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co. *The Gilhousen Sale. Parts I, II & III*. Los Angeles, 1973. Three catalogues complete. In stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with enlarged coin facsimiles in relief on the front covers. Housed in a black leatherette slipcase, gilt, all with prices realized lists. Almost as new. (100.00)

The Special Edition.

275 SUPERIOR Galleries. *The Dr. Jerry Buss Collection and other important properties*. West Hollywood, January 28-30, 1985. 255, (1) pages, 2269 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list, prospectus laid in. 4to. Original black cloth, gilt. (150.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

276 SUPERIOR Galleries. *The Russell & Eudora Bell Wyatt Collection Sale and other important properties*. Century City, September 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 halftone color plates, 20 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Full brown leather, gilt, matching slipcase. As new. (200.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued.

277 SUPERIOR Galleries. *The Hoagy Carmichael and Wayne Miller Collections and other important properties*. Century City, January 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 halftone color plates, 20 photographic plates of silver dollars, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. 4to. White linen, gilt, matching slipcase. As new. (200.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

- 278 SUPERIOR Galleries. The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents 1793–1857, Catalogued by Jack Collins. West Hollywood, September 30–October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list. 4to. Crimson full leather, gilt, cloth slipcase. As new. (250.00)  
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition.
- 279 SUPERIOR Galleries. The Buddy Ebsen Collection and other fine properties. Century City, May 31–June 2, 1987. (10), 352, (2) pages, 3211 lots, text illustrations, 14 color halftone plates, 56 photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. As new. (200.00)  
The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition.
- 280 UNITED States Coin Company. Catalogue of the Superb Collection of United States Coins Belonging to Malcolm N. Jackson. One of the finest Collections of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins ever sold in this country and a Magnificent Collection of Pattern Coins. New York, May 20–23, 1913. 92 pages, 1940 lots, 16 fine photographic plates. Large octavo. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. Fine. Attribution numbers written in white ink (easily removable) on the large cent plates. (600.00)  
Ex libris Lester Merkin. The *Deluxe* edition of one of the finest sales of American patterns ever held, with rarities in all series. Very scarce.
- Rare Granberg Sale With Photographic Plates*

281 UNITED States Coin Co. Catalogue of the Superb Collection of United States Coins Belonging to a Prominent American (H. O. Granberg). Containing the most remarkable series of Early Silver Coins ever offered at auction; Fifty-nine varieties of 1794 Cents, over forty varieties of 1796 Cents, choice Cents of 1793 and other dates, and a fine collection of Gold Coins. New York, May 19–21, 1915. 50 pages, 1442 lots, 7 fine photographic plates of coins, prices realized list laid in. Large octavo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (2500.00)  
An extremely rare and most important catalogue. Three of the plates depict choice early date large cents, three depict early silver coins in superb condition and the final plate is devoted to early United States gold coins.
- An Extensive Run of Woodward Sales, Many With Heliotype Plates*

282 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. Sales of Coins, Medals, Etc. New York, 1862–1890. Adams Sale Numbers 4, 7, 10–18, 20, 21, 23, 25–27, 29–50, 52–64, 66–68, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81–83, 86–89, 91–93, 95, 97, 98, 101, 102, 106, 107. An extensive run. Also included is the 100 lot addenda to the December 1865 sale; the 668 page April 19th, 1869 Leavitt sale of 6810 lots entitled *Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the Private Library of W. Elliot Woodward*; and a special printing of Sale Number 21 comprised of twelve pages of selected lots with specially printed paper covers. Uniformly bound in ten volumes, green cloth, gilt spine labels. Nearly all of the original printed paper covers are bound in, most sales handpriced in ink, the title and last page of the 1867 Mickley sale defective. The 1866 Hoffman and 1867 Mickley sales feature buyers' names throughout. The following sales are Thick Paper Copies: 34, 36, 38–40, 44, 46, 56, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66–68, 74 & 93. The following sales feature the original heliotype plates: 32, 33\*, 34\*, 36\*, 38\*, 39\*, 42\*, 45\*, 46\*, 47, 49\*, 50, 54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 63, 66, 67\*, 68. The plate margins are cropped on those sale numbers followed by an asterisk. (1500.00)  
Adams page 25: "Strobridge knew more about coins Cogan was more strongly established. The Chapmans had better photography. And yet the Woodward auction catalogs, taken as a whole, stand above all others. The Woodward series offers more than just longevity, dignity, numismatic content and knowledge. It is also an informal history of the hobby, from collector biographies to pithy critiques of competitors' practices, from aspersions cast on individuals' credit worthiness to a courageous indictment of questionable practices at the U. S. mint." A most important group, including nearly all of the important sales and two-thirds of the catalogues issued with plates.

283 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. Catalogue of the Entire Collection of American Coins, Medals, &c. made by John F. McCoy, Esq.... New York, May 17–21, 1864. 160 pages, 3122 lots. Original printed card covers a bit worn. Fine. (125.00)  
A most important early sale. Scarce with the original paper covers

284 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection Formed by Joseph J. Mickley, Esq. New York, October 28–November 2, 1867. 196 pages, 3349 lots, errata slip tipped in, handpriced in ink. Red cloth, gilt, with the original printed paper covers bound in. (200.00)  
Ex libris Lester Merkin. Born in 1799, Mickley's search for a cent of that year led him into the formation of one of the finest collections of American coins ever formed. A landmark sale.

285 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. Thirty-Second Sale. The Haines Collection. New York, October 13–16, 1880. 95, (1) pages, 2335 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Blue cloth, gilt. (150.00)

286 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. Thirty-Second Sale. The Haines Collection. New York, October 13–16, 1880. 95, (1) pages, 2335 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in, upper plate margins just a trifle waterstained. (100.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.

287 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. Thirty-Third Sale. The Mercer Collection. New York, December 8–10, 1880. 67, (3) pages, 1704 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, plate cropped. (50.00)
- 30

- 288 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Thirty-Fourth Sale. The Jenks Collection.** New York, January 10–13, 1881. 111, (3) pages, 2500 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 289 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Thirty-Sixth Sale. The Clogston Collection.** New York, April 4–7, 1881. 93, (1) pages, 2556 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 290 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Thirty-Eighth Sale. The Marvin Collection of Masonic Medals.** New York, June 21, 1881. 51, (1) pages, 765 lots, frontis plate of arms printed in colors and metallic tints, 2 fine heliotype plates, 3 line-drawn plates. Green cloth, gilt, frontis plate backed with original worn and discolored front paper cover. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 291 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Thirty-Ninth Sale. The Jenison Collection.** New York, June 22–23, 1881. 62 pages, 1542 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, plate folded at the bottom. (150.00)
- 292 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Forty-Second Sale. The Burton Collection.** New York, October 26–28, 1881. 78 pages, 2034 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, plates folded at the bottom. (150.00)
- 293 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Forty-Fifth Sale. The Dohrmann Collection.** New York, March 6–11, 1882. (2), (5)–180 pages, 3631 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (200.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 294 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Forty-Seventh Sale. The Washburn Collection.** New York, June 6–7, 1882. 50 pages, 1235 + 162 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Original paper covers. Fine. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 295 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Forty-Ninth Sale. The Montreal Collection.** New York, July 11–12, 1882. 58 pages, 1386 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Original paper covers a little worn. Fine. (150.00)
- 296 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Fiftieth Sale. The Ralston Collection.** New York, October 16–18, 1882. 65, (1) pages, 1842 lots plus a fixed price listing of Woodward sale catalogues, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 297 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Fifty-Second Sale. The Blanchard Collection.** New York, December 11–12, 1882. 48 pages, 1205 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Original paper covers slightly worn, top blank margins a trifle waterstained. (150.00)
- 298 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Fifty-Fifth Sale. Dr. Winslow Lewis. Joseph J. Mickle.** New York, May 2–4, 1883. 106 pages, 2094 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Bound with Woodward sale numbers 66, 69, 104 & 106. Crimson cloth, most original front paper covers bound in, handpriced throughout, sale 104 is a thick paper copy. (150.00)
- 299 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Fifty-Sixth Sale. The Mexican Collection.** New York, June 12–13, 1883. 54 pages, 1506 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original front paper cover bound in. (150.00)
- 300 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Fifty-Eighth Sale. The Jenks Collection.** New York, June 25–26, 1883. 66 pages, 1407 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. (150.00)
- 301 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Sixty-Second Sale. The Ely Collection.** New York, January 8–10, 1884. iv, (3)–98 pages, 1872 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates, handpriced in pencil with the balance brought forward to each page. Green cloth, gilt, original front paper cover bound in. Fine. (200.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 302 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Sixty-Third Sale. Howard-Holstein Collection.** New York, March 4–6, 1884. 101 pages, 2204 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 303 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Sixty-Sixth Sale. The Springfield Collection.** New York, April 24–26, 1884. 69 pages, 1494 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)  
Thick Paper Copy.
- 304 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Sixty-Seventh Sale. The Levick Collection.** New York, May 26–29, 1884. 120 pages, 2535 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates of tokens, handpriced. Green cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (400.00)  
Thick Paper Copy. Joseph N. T. Levick was a major figure in the early days of American numismatics. In 1866 he proposed the establishment of the *American Journal of Numismatics* and his efforts were instrumental in its success. His collection of American Storecards, "The Money of the Merchants," was unsurpassed and was masterfully catalogued by Woodward. It is probably the most desirable of the Woodward series. Rarely offered with plates.



- 323 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. Volumes I-6, A-Z.* Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. Six volumes. (4), (2), (2), (2), (2), 5194 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Matching original red cloth, gilt. (650.00)  
By far the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever published, with 108,000 listings arranged alphabetically and also by subject matter. Publication was abandoned several years ago and it is probable that a total of fewer than 200 sets were issued.
- 324 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society.* Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. (2), 5195-5920 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. (150.00)  
By far the most comprehensive bibliography of numismatic auction sale catalogues ever published, with over 15,000 listings arranged alphabetically by auction house and also by collector. It is probable that a total of fewer than 200 copies were issued. While the basic data on American sale catalogues has been superseded by Gengerke's excellent work, pending publication of the second volume of John Adams' bibliography it remains the only extensive source of information on content. The portion devoted to European sale catalogues, comprising over half of the volume, is still absolutely indispensable and much of this data is available nowhere else.
- 325 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. *Dictionary and Auction Catalogues of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. First Supplement, 1962-1967.* Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1967. v, (3), 819 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
16,500 additions to the basic work are listed, alphabetically arranged in a combined author and subject index, along with 650 entries representing the important auction catalogues acquired by the Society since 1962.
- 326 ANDREWS, Arthur. *Australasian Tokens and Coins. A Handbook.* Sydney, 1921. (8), 163 pages, 61 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8170. Still important.
- 327 (ARBUTHNOT, Charles). *Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, Explain'd and Exemplify'd in Several Dissertations.* London: J. Tonson, 1727. *First Edition.* (12), 327 pages, title printed in red and black, 34 engraved tables (on 18). 4to. Contemporary calf and boards, red spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn, title a bit soiled, a few leaves remargined. Good sound copy. (100.00)  
Lipsius page 14. Goldsmith 6495. Hirsch page 5.
- 328 ARS Classica. *No. I. Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant de la Collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi.* (Lucerne, 14 Mars 1921). (4), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 superb plates of coins, prices realized list housed in a special pocket inside the front cover. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. (450.00)
- 329 ARS Classica. *No. I. Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant de la Collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi.* (Lucerne, 14 Mars 1921). (4), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 superb plates of coins, priced throughout with buyers' names. Cloth-backed boards, main title and introductory leaf repaired, text browned and brittle as usual, foreedges of a number of leaves repaired. Reading copy. (200.00)  
A most important sale and, though in rather poor condition, this copy is particularly valuable for its listing of the buyers.
- 330 ARS Classica. *No. II. Monnaies romaines Impériales provenant des collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon.* Lucerne, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107 pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers discolored, internally very fine. (100.00)
- 331 ARS Classica. *No. III. Monnaies d'Or, Romaines et Byzantines. Collection de Sir Arthur J. Evans.* Lucerne, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (100.00)
- 332 ARS Classica. *No. IV. Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant des Collections de S. A. I. le Grand-Duc Alexandre Michailovitch, de Sir Arthur Evans et d'autres amateurs.* Lucerne, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73 pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
- 333 ARS Classica. *No. V. Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant des Doubles du British Museum, des Collections de feu le Général A. L. Bertier de la Garde et de divers autres amateurs.* Lucerne, 18. Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates of coins, prices realized list. 4to. Brown full morocco, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
- 334 ARS Classica. *No. VI & VII. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques Antiques en or en argent composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement. Première Partie: Ibérie à Eubée incl. Seconde Partie: Attique à Mauritanie incl.* Lucerne, 28 Janvier et 23-24 Juin 1924. Two catalogues bound in one volume. (6), 90; (4), 84 pages, 1909 lots, 68 fine plates of coins, prices realized lists bound in. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
- 335 ARS Classica. *No. XI. Catalogue de Monnaies Romaines Antiques composant la collection de H. C. Levis, Esq.* Lucerne, 19-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates of coins, photocopy prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
- 336 ARS Classica. *No. XII. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, quelques Médailles de la Renaissance et des temps modernes, Pierre Gravées, Bibliothèque Numismatique composant les collections de feu E. Bisson, de M. Jules Wertheim, de Sir Arthur J. Evans, de la Série Parthe de feu Alexandre de Petrovitch et de plusieurs autres amateurs.* Lucerne, 18-23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207, (1) pages, 3172 lots, 88 fine plates of coins, monogram plate, prices realized list. 4to. Green half morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in, spine a bit faded. Fine. (125.00)



- 337 ARS Classica. No. XIII. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Bibliothèque Numismatique composant les collections de feu le Cav. Roberto Allatini, de M. le Cap. E. G. S. Spencer Churchill, de feu le Prof. Oscar Bloch, de feu le Col. G. Veith et de plusieurs autres amateurs. Lucerne, June 27–29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. 4to. Russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
- 338 ARS Classica. No. XIII. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Bibliothèque Numismatique composant les collections de feu le Cav. Roberto Allatini, de M. le Cap. E. G. S. Spencer Churchill, de feu le Prof. Oscar Bloch, de feu le Col. G. Veith et de plusieurs autres amateurs. Lucerne, June 27–29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Very fine. (100.00)
- 339 ARS Classica. No. XIV. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques composant les collections de M. le Cap. E. G. S. Spencer Churchill et de deux autres amateurs. Lucerne, 2 juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. Fine. (100.00)
- 340 ARS Classica. No. XV. Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, etc. Bibliothèque Numismatique. Collections de deux amateurs étrangers décédés et d'autres provenances. Choix Tiré de la Collection W. H. Woodward. Lucerne, 2 juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 74 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, internally a fine copy. (100.00)
- 341 ARS Classica. No. XVII. Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques et Romaines contenant les collections de R. Burrage, du Dr. J. S. et d'autres amateurs étrangers, ainsi que la collection très importante de Monnaies Romaines formée par Sir Arthur J. Evans. Lucerne, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
- 342 ARS Classica. No. XVIII. Collection Très Importante de Monnaies romaines formée par un Diplomate Étranger depuis longtemps décédé. Lucerne, 10 Octobre 1938. (4), 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text, prices realized list. 4to. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (100.00)
- 343 BABELON, Ernest. Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la République Romaine, vulgairement appelées Monnaies Consulaires. Paris 1885. Two Volumes. xii, lvi, 562; (4), 669 (1) pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Contemporary black calf and boards, gilt, bindings somewhat worn. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3714\*. Ex Stack's.
- 344 BABELON, Ernest. Les Médailles Historiques de Règne de Napoléon le Grand, Empereur et Roi; publiées sous les auspices de la Société de Numismatique de New-York. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1912. (8), lx, 430, (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, well illustrated throughout. Pages printed in three tones: a special border for every page printed in gray, the medal illustrations printed in bistre, the text in black; garnished by numerous tail-pieces. Elephant folio. Green cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed green card covers bound in. A very fine copy. (250.00)  
Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14501. No. 80 of a very small edition. A sumptuous publication illustrating two hundred unpublished drawings of Napoleonic medals made between 1806 and 1814 by Chaudet and Lemoine for the Department of Ancient History and Literature of the French Institute.
- 345 BABELON, Jean. L'Art Français. Collection Dirigée par Georges Wildenstein: Germain Pillon. Biographie et Catalogue critiques l'œuvre complète de l'artiste. Paris, 1927. vii, 150, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, title printed in red and black, 64 fine plates, 7 depicting medals. Folio. Brown quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)  
Pillon (ca. 1535–1590) was one of the most eminent French sculptors of his time. Forrer, Vol. IV, page 542: "The work of the sculptor is certainly superior to that of the medallist, but Germain Pillon has certainly exercised a considerable influence upon the art of the medal and coinage of his time." An important finely produced work, issued in a very small edition.
- 346 BAHRFELDT, Emil. Zur Münzkunde der Niederlausitz im XIII. Jahrhundert. II. Heft. Guben, Verlag der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde, 1926. (4), 127 pages, text illustrations, 21 engraved plates of coins. Crimson buckram, gilt. (100.00)  
Copy No. 7 of a very small edition. An important illustrated catalogue of bracteates found at Spremberg, Finsterwalde, Starzedde and Mochow.
- 347 BAHRFELDT, M. Le Monete Romano–Campane. Milano, 1899. (2), 134 pages, 2 fine plates. Cloth-backed boards. (100.00)  
Translated from German into Italian by Serafino Ricci. No. 21, signed by the author, of a very small number of copies reprinted from *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e sismologia*.
- 348 BAHRFELDT, M. v. Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde der Römischen Republik im Anschluss an Babelon's Verzeichnis der Consular–Münzen. III. Band. Hildesheim, 1919. (2), 108 pages, 7 fine plates of coins. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Parts I & II are not present. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3715\*. "An essential addition to Babelon's work." No. 31 of 100 copies, signed by Bahrfeldt.
- 349 BANCO Nacional de México, S. A. Banco Nacional de México, S. A. Quincuagesimo Aniversario de su Fundacion. México, 1934. 105, (5) pages, 10 fine plates, 14 tipped-in specimens of el Banco Nacional de México banknotes showing both sides of 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500 & 1000 pesos notes. 4to. Original printed card covers, dust wrapper a bit worn. Fine. (250.00)  
With the card of Luis G. Legorreta, Director of the bank, and a carbon copy of a 1936 letter thanking him for the book. Loosely laid in are six American Bank Note Company products on card stock: Banco Internacional de Costa Rica Cincuenta centimos, front and back; Bank of China, Shanghai 1924 Ten Yuan, back and 1926 Five Yuan, back; Banco Mercantil de Vera Cruz oval portrait and numeral 2 curved around a building, one specimen in black ink and one in blue ink. Also included are American Bank Note Company uniform specimens of a Banco Central de Venezuela Cincuenta Bolivares, front, on a sheet of plain paper; a 1923 República del Paraguay Cincuenta Pesos Fuertes, front, on a sheet of banknote paper; a Banco Central de Venezuela Quinientos Bolivares, front, cut to size and cancelled. Finally, there is a well-executed watercolor of the back of a Banco Central de Argentina 5 Pesos banknote design and four small National Bank Note specimens of geometric designs, printed in red on plain paper and cut to size.

- 350 BATALHA Reis, Pedro. *Numária d'el Rei Dom António, décimo oitavo rei de Portugal, o ídolo do povo*. Lisboa, Academia Portuguesa da História, Publicações Comemorativas do Duplo Centenário da Fundação e Restauração de Portugal, 1947. 506, (8) pages, frontis, text illustrations, document facsimiles, portraits, plates of coins, other illustrations. Folio. Original card covers. (250.00)  
Tiragem de 500 exemplares numerados e rubricados pelo autor. No. 169, signed. Rarely offered.
- 351 BATTY, D. T. & Lawrence, Fredk. George, *Editor*. *Batty's Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies, Local and Private Tokens, Jettons, &c., compiled from various authors, and the most celebrated collections; together with the author's own collection of about ten thousand varieties*. Manchester & London, 1868–1898. Four volumes. 1300, (2), 152 pages, 4 engraved plates of tokens. Matching brown cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine set. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13860. A remarkable compilation, the most extensive collection of its type ever recorded. Especially useful for private tokens and tickets, etc.
- 352 BAYERIUS, Franc. Perez. *De Numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis*. Valencia, ex Officina Benedicti Montforti, 1781. (16), 245, (1), xxi, (1), 12 pages, superbly engraved frontispiece and portrait, engravings in the text, 8 finely engraved plates of coins, 2 engraved tables of inscriptions and alphabets. 4to, 305 x 238 mm. Contemporary calf, decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, binding well worn, internally a fine copy. (200.00)  
Lipsius page 26. A rare and superbly printed early work on ancient Jewish coins. Ex libris W. S. Appleton.
- 353 BAZINGHEN, (François-André), *Abot* de. *Traité des Monnoies et de la Jurisdiction de la Cour des Monnoies, en forme de Dictionnaire, qui contient l'Histoire des Monnoies...; Les Monnoies de France...; Les Monnoies de Comte...; Les Monnoies et les Changes...; Des Tables de la valeur...; Les anciens Généraux des Monnoies...* Paris, Chez Guillen, 1764. Two volumes. (4), xvi, 695, (1); (4), 34, (2), xxiv, 710, (2) pages, engraved headpieces, six folding tables in volume I (pages 685–696), 23 folding tables in volume II (unnumbered). 4to, 26 x 21 cm. Contemporary matching mottled calf, spines decorated in gilt, bindings worn but sound. (300.00)  
Engel et Serrure 480. Ex Stack's. Bazinhen was Master of the Paris Mint and his voluminous work is filled with general and technical information still of great value. Very scarce.
- 354 BELL, H. W. Sardis: Coins. *Part I: 1910–1914*. Leiden, E. J. Brill Ltd, Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis, *Volume XI*, 1916. xii, 124 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Folio. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (150.00)  
Scarce.
- 355 BELLINGER, Alfred R. Troy: The Coins. Princeton University Press, Excavations Conducted by The University of Cincinnati 1932–1938, Supplementary Monograph 2, 1961. xiii, (3), 220 pages, 27 fine plates of coins. 4to. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle soiled and worn. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3212.
- 356 BEMENT, Clarence S(weet). *A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins Selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.* New York, the American Numismatic Society, 1921–(4), 106, (2) pages, 25 plates of coins. 4to. Original printed green card covers, upper corner of last two plates once folded. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1922. Very scarce
- 357 BERGSØE, Vilhelm. *Danske Medailler fra 1789–1892*. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. (34) pages, 15 very fine plates. Oblong folio. Cream cloth, original printed card cover mounted on front, contents a trifle foxed else fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14483 Scarce
- 358 BERTSTETT, Aug. *Führer von Versuch einer Münzgeschichte des Elsasses*. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1840 & 1844. (8), 99, (1); (2), 23 pages, engraved frontispiece, 13 + 3 engraved plates. 4to. Grained red and green cloth, gilt spine label, contents somewhat stained, lower fore-edge of second title repaired. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8086. An old classic work, complete with the *Nachtrag*.
- 359 BLANCHET, J.-Adrien. *Histoire Monétaire Béarn*. Paris, 1893. x, 216, (2) pages. (bound with) SCHLUMBERGER, Gustave. *Description des Monnaies, Jetons & Médailles du Béarn*. Paris, 1893. x, 80 pages, 17 plates. Contemporary red half morocco, decorated in gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Ex libris John Evans
- 360 BOISSEvain, U. Ph. *Beschreibung der Griechischen Autonomen Münzen im Besitze der Kön. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Amsterdam*. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1912. (4), 260, (2) pages, 8 fine photographic plates of coins. 267 x 188 mm. Red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 16618. Very scarce.
- 361 BOJANOWSKI, P. von & Ruland, C. *Hundert und vierzig Jahre Weimarer Geschichte in Medaillen und Medallions, 1756–1896*. Weimar, Hermann Böhlau Nachfolger, 1898. (2), 45, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 7 plates. Folio. Original brown cloth-backed boards. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14589. Very scarce.
- 362 [BOLLAND, B.]. *Catalogue of the Choice and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals of the late Hon. Baron Bolland*. London, Sotheby, 21–26 April 1841. 661 lots, ruled in red, handpriced throughout with buyers' names. Full calf, gilt, a little worn. (200.00)  
Important. One of the two Large Paper Copies. Interleaved throughout, with many interesting manuscript notes, possibly by Benjamin Nightingale, mainly giving additional provenances to the coins.

363 BONNEVILLE, Alphonse. *Encyclopédie Monétaire ou nouveau Traité des Monnaies d'or et d'argent en circulation chez les divers peuples du monde, avec un examen du titre, du poids, de l'origine et de la valeur intrinsèque des pièces, et leur reproduction par les empreintes*. Paris, 1849. xv, 220 pages, engraved and printed title, 198 engraved plates of coins. Folio. Original red quarter morocco, spine gilt. (150.00)  
Sotheby page 71. Scarce and still useful.

364 BOUDEAU, E. *Catalogue Général Illustré et à prix Marqués de Monnaies Etrangères. Nouvelle Édition*. Paris, (1910). (2), 406, 52 pages, line illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, gilt, a little worn. (60.00)  
Scarce.

365 BOUDEAU, E. *Catalogue Général Illustré et à prix Marqués de Monnaies françaises (provinciales). Nouvelle Édition*. Paris, (1910). 314, 48 pages, illustrations in the text. Octavo. Original cloth, gilt, worn. (60.00)  
Scarce.

366 BRAMSEN, L (udvig Ernst). *Médailleur Napoléon le Grand ou description des médailles, clichés, repoussés et médailles-décorations relatives aux affaires de la France pendant le Consulat et l'Empire. Première, Deuxième & Troisième Partie: 1799-1869*. Paris, 1904-1913. Three volumes complete. x, 150, xxx; iv, 132, xxvii; (2), 2, 111, xxix, 18, (2) pages. 4to. Original matching printed card covers, titles printed in red and black, each with a fine medal illustration, one front cover repaired. Fine set. (125.00)  
Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14507\*. "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." One of only 400 sets printed.

367 BRAUN, Edmund Wilhelm. *Die Deutschen Renaissanceplaketten der Sammlung Alfred Walcher Ritter von Molthein in Wien*. Wien, Anton Schroll, *Österreichische Privatsammlungen Band II.*, 1918. 75 pages, text illustrations, 73 fine plates on thick stock. 4to. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose as issued, both housed in the original cloth-backed folder, folder a bit worn and discolored, text and plates fine. (350.00)  
Rare and important.

368 BRAUSE-Mansfeld, August. *Feld-, Noth- und Belagerungsmünzen von Deutschland, Österreich-Ungarn, Siebenbürgen, Moldau, Dänemark, Schweden, Norwegen, Russland, Polen u.s.w.; England, Frankreich, Holland, Italien, Spanien*. Berlin, Verlag von J.A. Stargardt, 1897 & 1903. Two volumes. xi, 118; viii, 80, (2) pages, printed and attractively engraved titles in red and black, 48, 7; & 38 handsome photolithographic and photogravure plates of coins and currency. Folio, 427 x 331 mm. Matching brown levant three-quarter morocco, spine compartments decorated in gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a trifle worn, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine set. (750.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 16289\*. Grierson page 44. A great classic work. Rare and still indispensable.

369 BRENNER, E. *Thesaurus nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum*. Stockholm, 1731. (16), 270, (2) pages, engraved title, printed title, 63 engraved plates, hundreds of woodcuts of coins and medals throughout the text. Quarto. Later calf-backed boards, worn, without the frontispiece portrait of the author, ownership inscription on the engraved title. (300.00)

370 [BRITISH Museum]. Walker, J. *A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins...in the British Museum*. London, 1941. clx, 244 pages, 40 fine plates. Octavo. Cloth, a little worn. (150.00)

### *A Fine, Complete Set of BNJ*

371 *The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. Volumes I-L: 1904-1980*. London, 1905-1981. Fifty volumes complete. The first twenty volumes in the original matching red and green or red cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a trifle worn and dusty. The remaining thirty volumes in the original green cloth, gilt, some spines a trifle worn and faded, well-illustrated throughout. A fine, sound set. (2500.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 421. Grierson page 17. Absolutely indispensable to those seriously interested in British numismatics.

372 *The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. First Series, Volumes I-X: 1904-1913*. London, 1905-1914. Ten volumes complete. Original matching red and green cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a trifle worn and dusty, well-illustrated throughout. Fine run. (300.00)

373 *The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. Second Series, Volumes I-X: 1915-1930*. London, 1916-1932. Ten volumes complete. Original matching red cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a trifle faded and dusty, well-illustrated throughout. Fine run. (300.00)

374 *British Numismatic Journal. 1931-1933*. London, 1935. *Volume XXI: Third series, Volume I*. viii, 291 pages, fine plates, tables. Original green cloth, gilt. (250.00)  
Extremely scarce.

375 BROTMAN, I. F. *A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India*. Los Angeles, 1970. 208 pages, illustrations throughout. Octavo. Casebound. (50.00)  
No. 508 of a limited edition of 1000 copies.

- 376 BRULLIOT, François. *Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques Figurées, Lettres Initiales, Noms Abrégés etc. Avec Lesquels les Peintres, Dessinateurs, Graveurs et Sculpteurs ont Désigné leurs Noms.* Munich, 1832-1834. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. *Nouvelle Édition.* viii, 454, (2); (2), 440; (2), 195, (1), (216), xxxviii, (2) pages, numerous illustrations. Thick quarto. Modern red cloth, gilt. (200.00)  
Brunet 9181: "Ouvrage très important." The second, and best edition.
- 377 [BRUSHFIELD, Dr. A. N.]. *Catalogue of Scottish and Irish Coins, The Property of Dr. A. N. Brushfield.* London, Glendining, 28 March 1940. 200 lots, 4 plates. Handpriced, other annotations. (*bound with*) [BRUSHFIELD, Dr. A. N.]. *Coins and Tokens of the British Colonies and Possessions and of other Countries in Asia.* London, Glendining, November 2-3 1949. 409 lots, 4 plates. Handpriced. Cloth. (60.00)
- 378 *Bulletin de la Société Suisse de Numismatique. Seconde-Dixième Année.* Fribourg & Genève, *Société Suisse de Numismatique*, 1883-1891. Nine volumes complete, bound in four. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, bindings somewhat worn, internally fine throughout. (500.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 430. Ex Stack's with their inkstamp on the front pastedowns. The rare and seldom offered precursor of *Revue Suisse de Numismatique*.
- 379 [BUNBURY, Sir Edward]. *Catalogue of the Bunbury Collection of Greek Coins. First Portion: Italy, Sicily, European Greece, Crete, &c. Second and Final Portion: Asia Minor, Africa, &c.* London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 15-22 & December 7-12, 1896. Both parts bound in one volume. iv, 155; iv, 104 pages, 1258 & 810 lots, 8 + 7 very fine autotype plates of ancient coins. Brown moiré cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)  
Grierson page 281. An important collection.
- 380 BUONARROTI, F. *Osservazioni istoriche sopra alcuni Medaglioni antichi all'altezza serenissima di Cosimo III.* Rome, 1698. (6), xviii, 495, (1) pages, engraved title, engraved vignette on the title page, engraved woodcut headings throughout, 29 plates of coins, illustrating 90 Roman and 38 Greek Imperial medallions, 1 plate showing an engraved patero, and 3 other folding plates illustrating cameos, the woodcuts in the text illustrate 7 more coins and 56 antiquities (gems, statuettes, reliefs, etc.). Octavo. A particularly clean copy, attractively bound in contemporary full calf, back richly gilt, upper joint worn. (150.00)  
An excellent work, beautifully produced, the engravings highly accurate, the text learned and penetrating, and still of great importance. The medallions described there, in the possession of Cardinal Caffagna, later passed to the Vatican Collection and, thanks to Napoleon, are today in Paris.
- 381 BURZIO, Humberto F. *La Ceca de la Villa Imperial de Potosí y la Moneda Colonial.* Buenos Aires, 1945. c. 297, (7) pages, 4 folding document facsimile plates, text illustrations, 23 plates of coins (numbered V-XVII) with accompanying descriptions. 4to. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11544\*: "From 1525 to 1808; includes a very good bibliography." No. 1115 of 1300 numbered copies.
- 382 [BYZANTINE COINS AND ART]. RESTLE, M. *Kunst und Byzantinische Münzprägung von Justinian I. bis zum Bilderstreit.* Athens, 1964. 168 pages, 31 plates, charts. Octavo. Card covers. (*also*) ROSS, M. C. *Catalogue of the Byzantine and Early Mediaeval Antiquities in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection. Volume I: Metalwork, Ceramics, Glass, Glyptics, Painting. Volume II: Ivories and Steatites.* Washington, 1962 & 1972. Two volumes. xviii, 116; xiv, 108 pages, 65 + 72 plates. Octavo. Cloth. (*also*) BERTELE, T. *Numismatique Byzantine.* Wetteren, 1978. 182 pages, 16 plates. Octavo. Card covers. (*also*) GARDNER, A. *The Lascaris of Nicaea.* 1964 reprint of the 1912 edition. xiv, 322 pages, plates. Octavo. Cloth. (*also*) EDBURY, P. W., *Editor.* *Crusades and Settlement (First Conference of the Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East).* Cardiff, 1985. xii, 281 pages. Boards. (*also*) CASSON, L. and Price, M., *Editors.* *Coins, Culture and History in the Ancient World.* 206 pages, illustrations. Octavo. Cloth. Seven volumes in all. (100.00)
- 383 CAHN, Julius. *Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg im Mittelalter.* Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1895. viii, 176 pages, 1 fine plate. Brown buckram, gilt, a few pencil annotations. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6722. Grierson page 128. Very scarce. Inscribed by the author to Paul Joseph.
- 384 CARLES-Iolrà, Emilio. *Catálogo de la Colección Numismática.* Barcelona, Antigua Librería Babra, 1936. Two volumes. (14), 344; (2), (8) pages, 132 + 1 very fine hinged plates. Folio. Matching red buckram, gilt, title to the plate volume supplied in photographic facsimile, 8 page prospectus with 1 plate bound in. (450.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11331\*: "A basic reference catalog for Spanish gold coins." Grierson page 170. One of only 500 copies printed. An extensive and most important collection, catalogued by Antonio Lopez y Lopez-Revillas, with superb plates. Rarely offered.
- 385 CARLYON-Britton, P. W. P. *A Numismatic History of the Reigns of William I and II (1066-1100).* Extracted from the *British Numismatic Journal.* Upwards of 200 pages, many plates. Bound into a single volume. Half morocco, back gilt. (100.00)  
Scarce and important.
- 386 CARON, E(mile). *Monnaies Féodales.* Paris, Rollin et Feuillant, 1882-1884. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), xxiv, 120; (4), 121-240; (4), 241-413, (1) pages, 27 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, covers detached, contents just a trifle foxed. (250.00)  
Engel et Serrure 913. Grierson page 128. Clain-Stefanelli 6349\*. The rare, indispensable supplement to Poey d'Avant. From the Forrer library with his printed label.
- 387 CARSON, R. A. C., *Editor.* *Mint, Dies and Currency. Essays Dedicated to the memory of Albert Baldwin.* London, 1971. xvi, 336 pages, 23 plates. Cloth. (40.00)

- 388 CARSON, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., *Editors. Essays in Roman Coinage Presented to Harold Mattingly*. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontis, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3612\*.
- 389 CHABOUILLET, A. *Catalogue Raisonné de la collection de Deniers Mérovingiens des VII<sup>e</sup> & VIII<sup>e</sup> Siècles de la Trouvaille de Cimiez donnée au Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliothèque Nationale par M<sup>r</sup>Arnold Morel-Fatio. Rédigé par le donateur et publié selon ses vœux par M<sup>r</sup> A. Chabouillet*. Paris, 1890. (4), xviii, 66 pages, 11 engraved plates. Cloth and boards a bit discolored. (75.00)  
Grierson page 122. Clain-Stefanelli 5743.
- 390 (CHARPENTIER, F.) et al. *Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis le Grand, avec des explications historiques. Par l'Académie des Médailles & des Inscriptions*. Paris, 1702. *First Quarto Edition*. Finely engraved frontispiece, title leaf, *advertisement* leaf, 286 numbered leaves of text, each with a fine engraving of a medal at the head, index comprising pages 287–292. Thick quarto, 30 x 213 cm. Contemporary calf, spine panels decorated in gilt, red morocco lettering piece, binding worn. (250.00)  
Hirsch page 83. Lipsius page 253. Engel & Serrure 6799. Oval Jesuit library stamp on the title.
- 391 CUESTRET de Haneffe, J. de. *Numismatique de la Principauté de Liège et de Ses Dépendances (Bouillon, Looz) depuis leurs annexions. Bruxelles, Mémoires Couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers, Tome L*. 1890. (4), 466 pages, map, 54 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding worn. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10684. Grierson page 134. Rare and still important.
- 392 CHITTY, Joseph. *A Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cash Notes, and Bank Notes*. London, 1807. *Second Edition*. xxi, (3), 422, (2) pages. Contemporary calf, red morocco label, gilt. Fine. (200.00)  
Scarce.
- 393 [COINS of the World]. *Collezione di Tavole Monetarie di Tutte le Monete Nobili... dell'Europa, dell'Asia, e della Barbaria con il loro Titolo, Peso, e valore relative rispettive loro zecche...* Venice, 1796. 142 pages, engraved title page, including upwards of 400 engraved illustrations of coins, some hand-coloured, together with descriptive text giving values, weights, etc. Folio. Neatly bound in later morocco-backed boards. (150.00)  
Very scarce.
- 394 COMBE, Taylor. *A Description of a Large Collection of Pennies of Henry II discovered at Tealby, in Lincolnshire*. Reprinted from *Archæologia*, Volume XVIII. 8 pages. Quarto. Disbound. (25.00)  
Inscribed from the author.
- 395 COMBE, Taylor. *Some Remarks on a coin of Basilis, a city in Arcadia*. Reprinted from *Archæologia*, Volume XVIII. 8 pages, engraved illustration of the obverse and reverse of a coin at the head of the article. Quarto. Disbound. (25.00)  
Inscribed from the author.
- 396 Comtes Rendus de la Société Française de Numismatique de d'Archéologie. *Tome I–VI*. Paris, au Siège de la Société, 1869–1875. The first series complete, six volumes bound in three. Matching red levant quarter morocco, gilt, a trifle rubbed, some discoloration in the text. (250.00)  
Engel et Serrure 72. Clain-Stefanelli 523.
- 397 CRAWFURD, Raymond. *The King's Evil*. Oxford, 1911. 187, (1) pages, large folding frontispiece facsimile, 8 plates, 3 depicting coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
The standard work on touch-pieces used in healing. Scarce.
- 398 CREPELLANI, A. *La Zecca di Modena nei Periodi comunale ed Estense corredata di Tavole e documenti*. Modena, 1884. vi, 376, (2) pages, 17 line-drawn plates, 18 page manuscript index tipped-in at end. Small folio. Calf-backed boards, a little scuffed, with the original printed wrappers bound in, a little spotted. (150.00)  
Scarce.
- 399 DALTON, O. M. *Byzantine Art and Archaeology*. Oxford, 1911. Frontispiece, xx, 727, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Octavo. Original cloth, gilt, a little loose. (100.00)  
Scarce.
- 400 DALTON, O. M. *Franks Bequest. Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Early Christian, Byzantine, Teutonic, Mediaeval and Later Bequeathed by Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks, K.C.B.* in which are included the other rings of the same periods in the Museum. London, British Museum, 1912. lvi, (3), 366 pages, text illustrations, tables, 30 very fine plates. Crown quarto, 255 x 199 mm. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
- 401 DALTON, O. M. *Catalogue of the Engraved Gems of the Post-Classical Periods in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography in the British Museum*. London, British Museum, 1915. lxxvii, (3), 180, (2) pages, text illustrations, size chart, fine frontispiece, 37 very fine plates. Medium quarto, 289 x 235 mm. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
- 402 DAVENPORT, John S. *European Crowns 1600–1700*. Galesburg, 1974. 634 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 3001–5000, well illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (125.00)  
The scarcest volume in this indispensable series.



403 DE HOROZCO, A. *Historia de la Ciudad de Cadiz, compuesta por Augustin de Horozco*. Cadiz, 1845. viii, 312, (6), 15, (1) pages, 6 folding engraved plates of coins. Octavo. Contemporary calf-backed boards, back gilt, a little worn, small section at top right-hand margin of title page cut away, ownership inscription. (100.00)  
Scarce.

404 DELAROCHE, Paul; Dupont, Henriquel & Lenormant, Charles. *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou recueil général de Médailles, Monnaies, Pierres Gravées, Bas-Reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressants sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas. Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie aux <sup>xv</sup><sup>e</sup> et <sup>xvi</sup><sup>e</sup> siècles*. Paris, chez Rittner et Goupil, 1834 & 1836. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 33, (1); (4), 40, (2) pages, 40 + 40 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 43 x 31 cm. Superbly bound in green levant full morocco, decorated gilt edges and inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, silk double headbands, sides panelled and richly decorated in gilt with the emblem of the Order of the Garter surmounted by a crown in the center of each side, spine divided into six compartments, the second and fourth used for lettering, the third with the emblem of the Garter, the remaining three richly decorated in gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (350.00)  
A magnificent example of this sumptuous work. One of the most important volumes of the series, still very useful.

405 DELAROCHE, Paul; Dupont, Henriquel & Lenormant, Charles. *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou recueil général de Médailles, Monnaies, Pierres Gravées, Bas-Reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressants sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas. Collection des Médailles de Médailles de l'Empire Français et de l'Empereur Napoléon*. Paris, chez Rittner et Goupil, 1840. (4), ii, 148 pages, 72 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 43 x 31 cm. Superbly bound in green levant full morocco, decorated gilt edges and inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, silk double headbands, sides panelled and richly decorated in gilt with the emblem of the Order of the Garter surmounted by a crown in the center of each side, spine divided into six compartments, the second and fourth used for lettering, the third with the emblem of the Garter, the remaining three richly decorated in gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (350.00)  
A magnificent example of this sumptuous work. One of the most important volumes of the series, still very useful.

406 DELAROCHE, Paul; Dupont, Henriquel & Lenormant, Charles. *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou recueil général de Médailles, Monnaies, Pierres Gravées, Bas-Reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressants sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas. Choix de Médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux <sup>xv</sup><sup>e</sup> et <sup>xvi</sup><sup>e</sup> siècles*. Paris, chez Rittner et Goupil, 1841. (6), 102 pages, 48 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 43 x 31 cm. Superbly bound in green levant full morocco, decorated gilt edges and inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, silk double headbands, sides panelled and richly decorated in gilt with the emblem of the Order of the Garter surmounted by a crown in the center of each side, spine divided into six compartments, the second and fourth used for lettering, the third with the emblem of the Garter, the remaining three richly decorated in gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (250.00)  
A magnificent example of this sumptuous work. One of the more important volumes of the series, still useful.

407 DELAROCHE, Paul; Dupont, Henriquel & Lenormant, Charles. *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou recueil général de Médailles, Monnaies, Pierres Gravées, Bas-Reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressants sous le rapport de l'art et de l'histoire, gravés par les procédés de M. Achille Collas. Iconographie des Empereurs Romains et de leurs familles*. Paris, chez Goupil et Vibert, 1843. (6), 139, (1) pages, 62 finely engraved plates, mostly depicting ancient Roman coins. Folio, 43 x 31 cm. Superbly bound in green levant full morocco, decorated gilt edges and inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, silk double headbands, sides panelled and richly decorated in gilt with the emblem of the Order of the Garter surmounted by a crown in the center of each side, spine divided into six compartments, the second and fourth used for lettering, the third with the emblem of the Garter, the remaining three richly decorated in gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (200.00)  
A magnificent example of this sumptuous work.

408 DEMOLE, Eugène. *Histoire Monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792*. Genève, J. Jullien, 1887. (4), 373, (3) pages, 9 engraved plates. (bound with) DEMOLE, Eugène. *Histoire Monétaire de Genève de 1792 à 1848*. Genève, J. Jullien, 1892. 139 pages, engraved plates 10-15. Large quarto. Recent green cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)  
Cain-Stefanelli 11736. Grierson page 158. Engel et Serrure 2047: "L'ouvrage de M. D. est le plus important qui ait paru sur l'histoire d'un canton suisse jusqu'à présent." The classic and still standard work.

409 [DICKENS, Charles]. *Numismatic Notes from Household Words. A weekly Journal conducted by Charles Dickens*. Bound volume of extracts from the *Journal*, all relating to coins and currency, covering the period May 22, 1852 to January 26, 1856. 67 pages, including an illustration of a banknote and two chapters on banknote forgery. Cloth-backed boards, the paper fragile in places and partly laid-down. (100.00)  
Extremely scarce.

410 DIDEROT & d'Alembert. *Monnayage/Chandelier/Doreur/Emailleur à la Lampe, et Peinture en Email*. Paris, ca 1750. *Monnayage*: 3 pages of descriptive text, 19 finely engraved plates, the first 17 depicting, in great detail the tools and machinery used in the minting process, the last 2 depicting coins. Folio. Black cloth, gilt label. *Chandelier*: 1 page of descriptive text, 2 finely engraved plates depicting the manufacture of candles. Folio. Boards. *Doreur*: 2 pages of descriptive text, 4 finely engraved plates depicting the tools and methodology used in gilding. Folio. Boards. *Emailleur*: 1 leaf of descriptive text, 5 finely engraved plates depicting the tools and methodology used in enamelling. Folio. Disbound. (200.00)  
An interesting series of plates from Diderot and d'Alembert's famous twenty-eight volume *Encyclopédie*.



- 411 DOMANIG, Karl. *Porträtmedaillen des Erzhauses Österreich von Kaiser Friedrich III. bis Kaiser Franz II. aus der Medaillensammlung des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses herausgegeben mit Genehmigung des Hohen Oberstkämmerer-amtes seiner K. u. K. Apostolischen Majestät.* Wien, Gilhofer und Ranschburg, 1896. vii, 40 pages, folding genealogical table, 50 very fine tinted plates of medals. Folio. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (450.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14995\*. Rare and important.
- 412 DOMANIG, Karl. *Die deutschen Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht, nach dem Bestande der Medaillensammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses.* Vienna, Anton Schroll, 1907. viii, 167 pages, text illustrations, 100 very fine plates. Folio. Blue buckram, gilt. Fine. (650.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14996\*. Grierson page 263. A most important work, based on the collection of the Vienna Imperial Coin Cabinet, written from an artistic and historical perspective.
- 413 DONALDSON, T. L. *Architectura Numismatica; or, Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity: Illustrated and Explained by Comparison with the Monuments and the Descriptions of the Ancient Authors, and Copious Text.* London, 1859. xxxi, (1), 349, (3) pages, 100 lithographs and woodcuts. Original brown cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, top edge gilt, front joint cracked, contents a bit loose, internally fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4755\*. Very scarce.
- 414 [DURLACHER, A.]. *Catalogue of the Very Valuable and Important Collection of English Coins...including fine patterns and proofs in each metal.* London, Sotheby, 20–23 March 1899. 54 pages, 583 lots, 3 fine plates, neatly ruled in red and handprinted throughout. Cloth. (50.00)  
H. Platt Hall's copy with his commission form, from Spink, bound in. From the library of R. J. Seaman with his library label in the inside upper cover.
- 415 ECKFELDT, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. *A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, struck within the Past Century.* Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition.* (4), iv, (5)–220 pages, engraved additional title, 16 engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper. 4to. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine and corners worn, contents a little foxed and loose. (125.00)  
Sabin 21787. Sigler 757. Clain-Stefanelli 7899.
- 416 ECKFELDT, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. *New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, and Bullion; with Mint Values.* New York, 1851. *Second Edition.* (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages, table, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Original blindstamped black cloth, with gilt lettering within a gilt wreath on the front cover, spine chipped as usual. (100.00)
- 417 EDWARDS, Edward, *Editor.* *The Napoleon Medals: A complete series of the medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain and Germany, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the Restoration in 1815, Engraved by the Process of Achilles Collas, with Historical and Biographical Notices.* London, Henry Hering, 1837. x, 167, (1) pages, fine frontispiece, 40 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio. Original green morocco and maroon cloth, gilt, binding very worn, covers loose. Fine photogravure portrait of Napoleon by Paul Delaroche (image size 162 x 124 mm) loosely laid in. (125.00)
- 418 EDWARDS, Katharine M. *Corinth. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Volume VI: Coins. 1896–1929.* Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1933. xii, 172 pages, 10 fine plates of ancient coins. 4to. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (450.00)  
Grierson page 49. Rare.
- 419 EGGER, Brüder. *Griechische Münzen. Römische Münzen. Doubletten der Münzensammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses...* Vienna, Nr. XXXIX, January 15–16, 1912. 1587 lots, 32 plates. Half calf. (100.00)  
Important.
- 420 EGGER, Brüder. *Griechische Münzen – Römische Münzen. Doubletten der Münzensammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses und aus anderem Besitz.* Vienna, Nr. XXXIX, January 15, 1912. 85 pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers a little worn, pencil notes on the back of two plates. (75.00)
- 421 EGGER, Brüder. *Sammlung M<sup>me</sup> Ch. vormal Dr. Fenerly Bey. Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen.* Vienna, 18–19 Nov. 1912. 1400 lots, 27 plates. Half calf. (100.00)  
Important and scarce.
- 422 EGGER, Brüder. *Griechische und Römische Münzen aus verschiedenem Besitz.* Vienna, Nr. XLV, November 12–13, 1913. 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. Blue half calf. (100.00)
- 423 EIDLITZ, Robert James. *Medals and Medallions relating to Architects. Compiled and edited and reproduced in great part from the collection of Robert James Eidlitz.* New York, privately printed, 1927. xxxv, (5), 190, (2) pages, 125 fine plates. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding just a trifle dusty and rubbed. Fine. (350.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14186\*. Number 67 of only 150 copies printed. Inscribed on the title to the New York Delta Epsilon Club, signed by the author. Ex Stack's.
- 424 ENGEL, Arthur et Serrure, Raymond. *Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age.* Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1891–1905. Three volumes complete. lxxxvii, 352; (6), (353)–943, (1); (6), (945)–1459, (1) pages, 1968 coin illustrations in the text. Contemporary matching brown quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (350.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5323\*. A mine of information, although partly out-dated. Grierson page 101. The rare original edition of the best general guide to medieval coinage.

- 425 [ENGELHARDT, August Moritz]. *Erörterungen auf dem gebiete der Sächsischen Münz- und Medaillen-Geschichte. Bei verzeichnung der Hofrath Engelhardt'schen Sammlung veröffentlicht von Julius und Albert Erbstein.* Dresden, 1888–1909. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. (8), 84; (6), (87)–193, (1); (4), (199)–249, (1); (4), (255)–301, (1); (4), 302–378, (1) pages, 1934 lots, 16 fine plates, the first four parts handprinted. Green buckram, gilt. (250.00)  
Claus-Stefanelli 9143 & 9541. Rare and important.
- 426 [ERBSTEIN, R. L.]. *Sammlung Erbstein. Nachlass des Herrn Geh. Hofraths Dr. Richard Julius Erbstein.*  
*I. Abtheilung:* Italienische und deutsche Renaissance-Medaillen.  
*II. Abtheilung:* Münzen und Medaillen der Kaiser, Könige, Päpste und geistlichen Fürsten.  
*III. Abtheilung:* Münzen und Medaillen der altfürstlichen Häuser.  
*IV. Abtheilung:* Münzen und Medaillen der neufürstlichen Häuser, der Schweiz, Italiens und der Niederlande.  
*V. Abtheilung:* Münzen und Medaillen der Städte und überseischen Länder, Medaillen auf Privatpersonen, Miscellanea, Nachtrag.  
*VI. Abtheilung:* Münzen des Mittelalters.  
Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 18–19. Mai 1908, 18. Januar 1909, 25. Oktober 1909, 18. April 1910, 9. Januar 1911, 13. November 1911. Six parts complete, bound in three volumes. 1366 pages, 21535 lots, 50 very fine plates, prices realized lists bound in throughout. 4to. Matching green buckram, gilt, bindings a little discolored. (300.00)  
Claus-Stefanelli 14357, 7973, 9144, 10541 & 6539. Grierson page 271: "Collection très riche, surtout pour l'Allemagne, mais de qualité inégale."
- 427 EVANS, Arthur J. Syracusan "Medallions" and their engravers in the light of recent finds...and an essay on some new artists' signatures on Sicilian Coins. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1892. xii, (3), 215 pages, a few text illustrations, 10 fine autotype plates. Original green cloth, gilt. (125.00)  
Inscribed: "With the author's compliments." Edited versions of two important works originally appearing in the *Numismatic Chronicle* with the addition of an index, analysis of contents and two additional plates of coins. Very scarce.
- 428 EVANS, J. A Hoard of Roman coins. London, reprinted from *The Numismatic Chronicle*, 3rd series, vol. XVIII, 1898. (2), 59, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. Octavo. Finely bound in maroon half morocco, gilt, interleaved. A particularly fine copy. (40.00)  
From the library of the Earl of Ducie.
- 429 Explication des Médailles de Napoléon. *Tome I<sup>re</sup>*. Nineteenth Century manuscript. n. p., n. d. 20 leaves, consisting of a title, 16 leaves written on both sides, 3 blank leaves. Folio. Unbound, stitched at the spine, first two leaves and last leaf detached, some later annotations. (150.00)  
Detailed descriptions of both sides of 155 medals are given, dating from 1791 to 1815, with several undated. Unique.
- 430 EYB, Otto *Freiherrn* von. Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt München, sowie, jene, welche auf diese Stadt Bezug haben. München, Aus dem XXXV. Bande des Oberbayerischen Archivs besonders abgedruckt, 1875. 59 pages, 2 folding engraved plates of medals. Green half morocco. gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (150.00)  
Very scarce.
- 431 FAIRBANKS, Arthur. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases. *I: Early Vases, Preceding Athenian Black-figured Ware.* Cambridge, 1928. (8), 235 pages, 100 plates. 4to. Original brown cloth and boards, spine label. Fine. (200.00)
- 432 [FAROUK]. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of The Republic of Egypt. Cairo, Sotheby & Co., 24th February–6th March, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. (75.00)  
The famous sale of the legendary collection formed by King Farouk.
- 433 FARQUHAR, H. Royal Charities: Angels and Touchpieces for the King's Evil. London, reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1922. (xvi), 248 pages, plates and other illustrations throughout. Octavo. Disbound. (100.00)  
Scarce.
- 434 [FAURE, Maurice]. Sammlung des Herrn Maurice Faure. Florentiner und sonstige Italienische Münzen und Medaillen. Alte Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten. Frankfurt am Main, 22–23. September 1913. (4), 61, (3) pages, 733 lots, 38 fine plates, mostly depicting medals and plaques. 4to. Printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (100.00)  
Claus-Stefanelli 10240. An important sale.
- 435 [FERRARI, Count P.]. Collection la Plus Renommée de Monnaies Allemandes de 1800–1914. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 26–27 Janvier 1926, 14–15 Décembre 1926, 24–25 Avril 1928, 22–24 Janvier 1929. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), 50; (2), 59; (2), 41; (2), 61 pages, 4923 lots, 37 fine plates. Red buckram, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. (100.00)  
Claus-Stefanelli 9146\*. Important.
- 436 FEUARDENT, F(elix). Collections Giovanni di Demetrio. Numismatische Égypte Ancienne. *Première Partie: Monnaies des Rois. Deuxième Partie: Domination Romaine.* Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, (1869–73). Two volumes. xxviii, (3)–159; xii, 342, (2) pages, 3625 descriptions, text illustrations, 12 + 24 (on 25) engraved plates of coins, numerous pencil price annotations in the second volume. Matching olive calf and boards, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings somewhat worn. (300.00)  
Ex libris Ed. F. Weber, Lud. Deschamps & Sack's. Inscribed to Weber by Feuardent, with the later pencil autograph of Reinhold Faellen in volume II. Very scarce.
- 437 FINCHAM, H. W. The Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and its Grand Priory of England. London, (1915). (12), 88 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 22 plates. Original russet cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
Suetens 188 (a later edition).

- 438 FLORANCE, Jules & Ciani, Louis. *Monnaies et Médailles, Plaquettes Modernes*. Paris, 19 Janvier 1924. 20 pages, 239 lots, 2 fine plates, prices realized list. (*bound with*) *Collection de M<sup>r</sup> X... Décorations*. Paris, 5-6 Mars 1924. 44 pages, 464 lots, text illustrations, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. (*bound with*) *Collection Barrachin. Antiquités, Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises, Étrangères*. Paris, 19-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 22 fine plates, numismatic section handpriced. (*bound with*) *Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Médailles Artistiques Composant la Collection de M. Georges Gallet*. Paris, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, priced, prices realized list. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (100.00)
- 439 FOLKES, Martin. *Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins: First published by Martin Folkes, Esq; And now Re-printed, With Plates and Explanations*. London, Society of Antiquaries, 1763-1761. iv, 161, (1), 12, 216 pages, 19, 42 & 6 engraved plates of English coins. 4to. Later brown quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (150.00)  
Lipsius page 130. Goldsmith 8979. The first illustrated, and best, edition of the earliest comprehensive work on English coinage.
- 440 FORRER, L. Benedetto Pistrucci. *Italian Medallist and Gem-Engraver 1784-1855*. London, extracted from the *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists*, 1906. 40 pages, illustrations. Octavo. Cloth. (25.00)
- 441 FORRER, L(eonard). *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins formed by Sir Hermann Weber*. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1922-1929. Three volumes complete, in six. xvi, 377; (4), 579; (4), 473, (1); (4), (475)-996 pages, frontispiece portrait of Weber, 317 (on 318) very fine plates of coins. Crown quarto. Volumes I & II bound in three volumes, green cloth, gilt; Volume III text bound in two volumes, blue cloth, gilt; Volume III plates in the original cloth-backed folder, a bit worn. Except for the mixed bindings, a fine clean set. (1250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2001\*. Grierson page 57. An extremely important catalogue of this great collection purchased by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately in the 1920's.
- 442 FORSTER, Alb. & Schmid, Rich. *Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Augsburg von erlangtem Münzrecht (1521) an bis zum Verluste der Reichsfreiheit (1805)*. Augsburg, E. Merzbacher, 1897. vi, 50 pages, 4 very fine double-page plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9211.
- 443 FRANCIS, G. R. Silver Coins of the Tower Mint of Charles I. Extracts from *The British Numismatic Journal*. 114 pages, 23 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in half morocco, contrasting labels, back gilt. (100.00)  
Important.
- 444 FRANKFORT, H. *Stratified Cylinder Seals from the Diyala Region*. Chicago, The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications *Volume LXXII*, 1955. xi, 78, (2) pages, 2 tables, text illustrations, 92 plates of seals with facing descriptions, 4 plates of folding maps. 4to. Original brown and tan cloth, gilt. (300.00)  
As the title implies, this catalogue of the largest collection of ancient seals of which the exact provenance is known presents the seals according to the places of their discovery and not, as is usual, in chronological order. Scarce and important.
- 445 FREY, A. R. *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names, their official and Popular Designations*. Contained in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume L, 1916. New York, 1917. x, 312 pages. Quarto. Later half calf, poorly lettered in gilt. (50.00)
- 446 FRIEDLAENDER, Julius. *Die Italienischen Schaumünzen des Fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts (1430-1530). Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte*. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1882. (4), 223 pages, a few text illustrations, 42 very fine plates. Folio. Maroon half calf, gilt, top edge gilt, original front wrapper bound in, binding very worn, internally fine. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14272\*. Grierson page 259. Rare and very important. Ex libris Georges Gallet.
- 447 FRIESENEGGER, Jos. M. *Die Ulrichskreuze mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres religiösen Brauchtums*. Augsburg, 1937. (8), 126, (2) pages, text illustrations, 20 very fine plates. 4to. Original cloth-backed boards. Fine. (100.00)
- 448 FUSCO, Giovan Vincenzo. *Intorno alle zecche ed alle monete battute nel Reame di Napoli da re Carlo VIII di Francia*. Napoli, nella Stamperia del Fibreno, 1846. 135, (3) pages, 7 well-engraved plates of coins with a facing leaf of descriptive text. 4to. Original printed boards, spine defective, internally fine apart from slight foxing. (150.00)  
Grecchi page 243. Ciferri page 183. Engel et Serrure 2658.
- 449 GABRICI, Ettore. *Topografia e Numismatica dell'Antica Imera (e di terme)*. Napoli, 1894. (4), 2, (4), (7)-109, (3) pages, 8 fine plates. Folio. Black buckram, gilt. Fine. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2228\*. Rare and important.
- 450 GAILLARD, Victor. *Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'avènement de la maison de Bourgogne*. Gand, 1852 & 1857. Two volumes complete. viii, 144, 30, (2); (4), xxx, 145-181, (1), 31-212, (2) pages, 30 engraved plates of coins, interesting marginal annotations in the first volume. 4to. Matching black diced russia and mottled boards, gilt. Fine set. (200.00)  
Engel et Serrure 2668. Cumont 969. Clain-Stefanelli 6447. The classic work. Rare and still important.
- 451 [GANTZ, W. L.]. *Catalogue of the Collection of Coins of the late Rev. W. L. Gantz. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, British Colonial, Tokens and Foreign Coins, Historical Medals...* London, Glendining, May 27-30 & June 23-27, 1941. Two parts in one volume. 2237 lots, 11 plates. Cloth, gilt. (50.00)

- 452 GARDNER, Percy. *The Types of Greek Coins. An Archaeological Essay*. Cambridge, 1883. viii, 217, (3) pages, 16 very fine autotype pages of coins with facing text. Folio. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a little worn, internally fine. (125.00)  
Grierson page 59. Clain-Stefanelli 5442.
- 453 GARRUCCI, P. Raffaele. *Le Monete dell'Italia Antica. Raccolta Generale. Parte Prima: Monete Fuse. Parte Seconda: Monete Coniate*. Roma, V. Salviucci, 1885. Two parts in one volume. (4), 41, (1); (4). (43)–188, (2) pages, 125 engraved plates. Folio. Cloth-backed boards, spine very worn. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2043: "An old but still useful collection of material."
- 454 GATTY, Charles Tindal. *Catalogue of the Engraved Gems and Rings of Joseph Mayer*. London, printed for Joseph Mayer by Bradbury, Agnew, & Co., 1879. xv, 120 pages, superb mounted frontispiece photograph, 949 listings. Original brown cloth, gilt, extremities a little worn, unopened. (100.00)
- 455 GELDER, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. *Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas, Bourguignons et Espagnols 1434–1713*. Amsterdam, 1960. (2), 210 pages, 34 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth, gilt, 1964 eleven page supplement laid in. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10606\*. Grierson page 134. The main work. Scarce.
- 456 GHALIB Edhem, I. *Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes, Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabeyhéh et Meliks Eyoubites de Meiyafarikin*. Constantinople, Musée Impérial Ottoman, Section des Monnaies Musulmanes, 1894. xvii, (3), 175 pages, genealogical table, 8 fine plates. Original dark brown patterned cloth, gilt. Near fine. French text. (150.00)  
Mayer 693. Grierson page 227. Clain-Stefanelli 5918\*. Scarce.
- 457 GIESECKE, Walther. *Sicilia Numismatica. Die Grundlagen des Griechischen Münzwesens auf Sicilien*. Leipzig, 1923. v, (i), 188 pages, 27 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables."
- 458 [GLÜCKSTADT, Emil]. *Fortegnelse over den, af døde statsraad Emil Glückstadt tidligere tilhørende Mønt- og Medaillesamling*. København, Winkel & Magnussens, 15. Septbr.–17. Novbr. 1924. (12), 286 pages, 7298 lots, text illustrations. Linen, gilt label, original card covers bound in. (100.00)  
Grierson page 307. Clain-Stefanelli 8800. Mortensen 511. An important collection of Danish and Scandinavian coins and medals.
- 459 GÖTZ, Christian Jacob. *Der Beyträge zum Groschen-Cabinet. Erster, Zweyter und Dritter Theil*. Dresden, Waltherschen hofbuchhandlung, 1811. Three volumes complete, bound in two. (8), 392; (4), (393)–728; (4), (731)–1252, (30) pages, 8758 descriptions, numerous folding tales, 2 engraved plates of coins. 8vo, 20 x 13 cm. Matching quarter calf, gilt, spines well worn, the main index neatly and extensively cross-referenced in manuscript in the inner and outer margins. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9068. Leitzmann page 49. The rare catalogue of the important collection formed by Finanz-Secretair Christoph Friedrich Pohl.
- 460 [GRANDPREY]. *Collection Générale de Grandprey. Monnaies Antiques: Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines. Monnaies Françaises: Monnaies Féodales et Étrangères*. Paris, L. Ciani, February 20–22, 1935. (2), 81 pages, 1064 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (60.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1725.
- 461 [GRÉAU Collection]. Cohen, H. *Description des Médailles Grecques composant la Collection de M. J. Gréau*. Paris, Hoffman, 11–15 November 1867. (4), 290 pages, 3462 lots, 5 engraved plates. (*bound with*) *Description des Médailles romaines*. Paris, 19 May 1869. (4), 304 pages, 4921 lots, 7 engraved plates. (*bound with*) *Description des Monnaies françaises et étrangères*. Paris, 6–8 May 1867. (4), 128 pages, 1409 lots, 3 engraved plates. Octavo. Contemporary morocco-backed boards, a little loose and worn, back gilt. The final sale partly handpriced, pricelist to the Roman section loosely inserted. (150.00)  
Scarce.
- 462 GRIERSON, P. *Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection. Volume III: Leo III to Nicephorus III 717–1081*. Washington, 1973. In two parts. x, 470; (471)–887, (1) pages, 70 fine plates. Large quarto. As new in the original cloth. (150.00)
- 463 GROSE, S(idney) W(illiam). *Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins*. Cambridge, 1923–1929. Three volumes complete. x, (2), 380; (6), 563; vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. 4to. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, top edges gilt. Fine set. (800.00)  
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1887\*. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum.
- 464 GUIOTH, J. L. *Histoire Numismatique de la Belgique, faisant suite à l'histoire numismatique de la Révolution Belge; ou description raisonnée des médailles, des jetons et des monnaies qui ont été frappés depuis le commencement de cette Révolution jusqu'à ce jour. Tome I & II*. Hasselt, 1851 & 1869. Two volumes complete. vii, 348; 286 pages, 56 (on 57) + 5 (on 6) + 46 (on 48) well-engraved plates. 4to. Matching black quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a trifle worn. (250.00)  
Cumont 1045. Engel et Serrure 2915. Clain-Stefanelli 14432. Grierson page 266. Rare.
- 465 [GUTEKUNST, H. G.]. *Sammlung Commerzienrat H. G. Gutekunst, Stuttgart. Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XVIII Jahrhunderts*. Munich, Dr. J. Hirsch, 7–8 November 1910. (4), 76 pages, 512 lots, 12 fine plates. Newly-bound in dark blue half morocco, back gilt. Important. (100.00)

## *The Only Record of the Gutttag Collection of Latin American Gold Coins*

466 [GUTTtag, Julius]. *Photographs of the Julius Gutttag Collection of Latin American Gold Coins*. (New York, circa 1930's). 68 loose photographs of coins, each approximately 22 x 17 cm in size, depicting the obverse and reverse of over 800 coins, the latest of which is dated 1930. (1500.00)

In the foreword to the 1929 catalogue of this collection of Latin American silver and copper coins, Gutttag states: "Perhaps I shall publish another list on Latin-American coins..." This series of plates, almost certainly photographed by Edgar Adams, may have been prepared with the proposed work in mind. Unfortunately, it never saw publication and the coins were probably dispensed in the 1940's. The collection itself was extensive and of great importance. Although almost entirely devoted to Latin American gold coins, several of the plates depict the unique 1907 Indian double eagle which may have been in Gutttag's collection at one time or which perhaps was only being photographed by Adams. A number of the Latin American rarities have passed into modern collections, such as that of the Norwets, with the Gutttag pedigree apparently remaining unknown. Unique and of the greatest significance.

467 (HAAGEN, Johann Georg Friederich von). *Beschreibung der Silber-Münzen der Wohlblöblichen freyen Reichs-Stadt Nürnberg, enthaltend Thaler, Guldenthaler, Gulden und nach denselben gebildete und ausgestückelte kleinere Silber-Münzen*. Dritte und vielvermehrte Auflage. Nürnberg, Martin Jacob Bauer, 1769. (14), 151 pages, engraved frontispiece, numerous textual engravings of coins. 4to, 22 x 19 cm. Red cloth, gilt, spine worn and faded. (200.00)  
Lipsius page 168. Ex libris P. Henckel. Rare.

468 HABICH, Georg. *Die Medaillen der Italienischen Renaissance*. Stuttgart and Berlin, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1922. xii, 168 pages, 45 text illustrations, 100 superb plates of medals. Folio. Original crimson half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. (500.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14280\*. Grierson page 259. A rare and important catalogue, based mainly on the Munich collection.

## *Complete, Very Fine Set of Habich*

469 HABICH, Georg. *Die deutschen Schaumünzen des XVI. Jahrhunderts*. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft im Auftrag des Deutschen Vereins für Kunstwissenschaft. *Erster Teil: Die deutschen Schaumünzen des XVI. Jahrhunderts, geordnet nach Meistern und Schulen*, bearbeitet von Georg Habich, vollendet von Max Bernhart und Paul Grottemeyer. München, F. Bruckmann, 1929-1934. Five volumes complete: *Erster Band, Erste Hälfte; Erster Band, Zweite Hälfte; Zweiter Band, Erste Hälfte; Zweiter Band, Zweite Hälfte; Registerband*. (2), xxxv, (1), 130, (2); (4), (2), xli-xxvi, 131-262, (2); (4), lxxxi-ccxiv, 263-460, (2); (4), ccxix-ccxxii, 461-557, (1), (2); 48 pages, portrait of the author laid in, numerous illustrations in the text, 334 very fine plates of medals, hinged. Folio, 39 x 31-33 cm. Original matching brown quarter morocco, spines heavily gilt, green lettering pieces, top edges gilt, bindings a little rubbed and worn. Very fine set. (4000.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14281\*. Grierson page 263. Very rare. An absolutely indispensable and superbly illustrated standard reference work which defines not only the artistic excellence of German renaissance medals but also their historical importance.

470 [HAEBERLIN, E. J.]. *Die Gold- und Silbermünzen der Römischen Republik bis 15. v. Chr. Sammlung...Haeberlin*. 17 July 1933. 3304 lots, 29 plates. Half calf. (150.00)  
Important and scarce.

471 HAHN, W. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. Anastasius I (491) — Heraclius bis Leo III/alleinregierung (610-720); mit nachträgen zum I. und 2. Band. Vienna, 1973-1981. Three volumes. 141;146; 315, (1) pages, folding tables, 42 + 40 + 58 plates. Octavo. Virtually as new, in the original dust-wrappers. (200.00)

472 HALIL, Edhem. *Qurshun mühr qataloghi* (Catalogue of Lead Seals). Musée Impérial Ottoman. Section des monnaies Musulmanes. Catalogue des sceaux en plomb arabes, arabo-byzantins et ottomans... Constantinople, Mahmud Bég, 1321 (1904). 71 pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth-backed printed boards. Turkish text. (175.00)  
Mayer 753. Grierson page 227. Clain-Stefanelli 16021. Very scarce.

473 HALIL, Edhem. *Meskükât-i 'othmaniye I* (Ottoman Coins), *Meskükât-i-kadimeh-i islâmiye katâloghû Kism. 6. Müze-i Humâyûn, 9. İstanbul, 1334* (1916). xvi, 427 pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. Turkish text. (350.00)  
Mayer 754. Grierson page 227. Important and very scarce.

474 [HAMER, S. H.]. *Catalogue of Tokens formed by the late S. H. Hamer, of Halifax*. London, Glendining, November 26-28, 1930. 60 pages, 802 lots, frontispiece of collector, 10 plates, issue guards to plates, handpriced in red ink. Cloth. (100.00)  
Scarce and important.

475 HANDS, A. W. *Italo-Greek Coins of Southern Italy*. London, 1912. vi, 205, (3) pages, text illustrations. (bound with) HANDS, A. W. *Coins of Magna Graecia: The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy*. London, 1909. xii, (2), 337 pages, map, folding chart, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt label, binding faded and a bit worn but sound. (100.00)  
Ex Stack's.

476 HARRIS, E. A. C. *Portrait Medals of a Generation*. Modelled by Ethel A. C. Harris. With Introductory Note by G. F. Hill. London, Spink, 1928. xv, (1) pages, 57 fine plates with descriptive text, (3) page index. Quarto. Original cream cloth, a little dusty. (75.00)  
No. 51 of an edition limited to 250 copies.

477 HAUBERG, P. *Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146*. København, 1900. 264, (2) pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Original printed card covers a bit discolored, internally fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7307\*. Grierson page 186: "Avec un résumé en français. Cet ouvrage traite de la période la plus importante du monnayage médiéval danois." Scarce.



- 478 HAUSER, Josef. Die Münzen und Medaillen der im Jahre 1156 Gegründeten (Seit 1255). Haupt- und Residenzstadt München mit Einreihung Jener Stücke, Welche Hierauf Bezug Haben. Munich, 1905. xxxii, 318, (2) pages, 42 very fine plates. Small 4to. Original brown half morocco, gilt, binding well worn, internally fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14611\*. Scarce and important.
- 479 HAYES, Richard. The Negotiator's Magazine: Or, The most authentick Account yet published of the Monies, Weights, and Measures of The Principal Places of Trade in the World...and an History of the English Gold and Silver Coins, for near 500 Years past...and Tables, shewing the intrinsic Value of any Foreign Gold, or Silver Coin... London, 1754. *Eighth Edition*. (16), 479, (1) pages, 2 folding plates of weights and measures. Contemporary calf, rather crudely rebaked, lettered in gilt. (150.00)  
Goldsmit 8948.
- 480 HAZARD, Harry W. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. New York, 1952. 377, (3) pages, folding map, 8 fine plates, corrigenda and addenda laid in. 4to. Printed tan card covers. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (175.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 8*. Grierson page 231. Clain-Stefanelli 7572. Scarce.
- 481 HEAD, Barclay V. A Guide to the principal gold and silver Coins of the Ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. London, British Museum, 1895. *Fourth Edition*. v. (3), 128 pages, 70 superb phototype plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
- 482 HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lydia. London, 1901. cl, 440 pages, maps, 45 fine plates. Octavo. Original blue cloth, a little worn. (150.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 22.
- 483 HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Phrygia. London, 1906. cvi, 491, (1) pages, map, 53 fine plates. Octavo. Original blue cloth, a little loose and back worn. (150.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 25.
- 484 HEBLING, O. Griechische Münzen aus ausländischem Privatbesitz insbesondere Grossgriechenland und Sicilien. Munich, 8. November 1928. Lots (3161)–4115, plates (45)–75, list of estimates. Crudely bound in half calf. (50.00)
- 485 HENDY, M. F. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081–1261. Washington, D.C., *Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII*, 1969. xviii, (2), 453, (1) pages, tables, 2 folding maps, 51 plates. Large quarto. New in the original cloth, dust-wrappers. (300.00)  
Scarce.
- 486 HENDY, Michael F. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081–1261. Washington, D.C., *Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII*, 1969. xviii, (2), 453 pages, tables, 2 maps, 51 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, pages 261–266 a little wrinkled else fine. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5599\*. Grierson page 110. Scarce and important.
- 487 HERMAND, Alexandre. Histoire Monétaire de la Province d'Artois et des Seigneuries qui en dépendaient, Béthune, Fauquembergues, Boulogne, Saint-Pol et Calais. Essai. Saint-Omer, Chanvin Fils, 1843. (4), vii, 548 pages, 9 engraved plates of coins. Brown calf and boards, gilt spine label, binding somewhat worn but sound. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6357. Engel et Serrure 2999: "Importante monographie encore à consulter." The classic work. Rare and still of importance.
- 488 HESS, A. Römische Münzen. Sammlungen F. A. Walters. Percy H. Webb. 9–10 Mai 1932. 2815 lots, 29 fine plates, list of estimates. Half calf. (60.00)
- 489 HEWLETT, L. M. Anglo-Gallic Coins. London, 1920. xvi, 278 pages, 17 plates. Octavo. Original cloth. Very fine. (80.00)  
Reprinted in book form from the series of articles contained in *Numismatic Chronicle* (4th series vols: V, VI, VIII, XII, XIX).
- 490 HILL, G. F. Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. London, 1897. cxxii, (2), 353, (1) pages, map, 44 fine plates. Octavo. Original blue cloth, a little worn. (150.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 19
- 491 HILL, G. F. Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia. London, 1900. cxxxii, 296 pages, map, 40 fine plates. Octavo. Original blue cloth, a little worn. (150.00)  
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 21
- 492 HILL, G. F. Coins of Ancient Sicily. Westminster 1903. 15, 256 pages, fine frontispiece plate, map, illustrations in the text, 15 very fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, contents coming loose. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2185. "Interesting and informative." Very scarce.
- 493 HILL, G. F. Pisanello. London, 1905. xvi, 263 pages, frontispiece, 74 plates, many depicting renaissance medals. Original russet cloth, lettered in black. Ex-library. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14344. The best work in English on this famous medallist and painter. Scarce.
- 494 HILL, George F. Select Greek Coins. A series of enlargements, illustrated and described. Paris and Brussels, 1927. 61, (3) pages, 64 very fine plates. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3557. A superb series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins.



- 495 HILL, George Francis. *A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini*. London, British Museum, 1930. Two volumes. xvii, 371; vii pages, 201 very fine plates of medals. Folio. Original matching tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (750.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14287\*. Grierson page 256. The magnificent original edition of this classic and still most important work.
- 496 HIRSCH, Alexander. *Die Medaillen auf den Enstatz Wiens 1683*. Troppau, 1883. vi, (2), 35, (1) pages, 8 fine plates. 4to. Black half morocco, gilt, spine defective else very fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14400. Very scarce.
- 497 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Einer bedeutenden Sammlung Griechischer Münzen, dabei bemerkenswerte Serie Gross-Griechenland und Sicilien, und Römischer Münzen nebst numismatischer Bibliothek aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Franz Merkens in Köln und eines ausländischen Ingenieurs*. München, No. XIV., 27. November 1905. (6), 98 pages, 1666 lots, 19 fine plates, prices realized list bound in 4to. Russet cloth, gilt, text a trifle foxed, original card covers bound in. (75.00)
- 498 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Einer bedeutenden Specialsammlung Griechischer Münzen von Hispania, Gallia, Italia, Sicilia, Carthago aus dem Besitze eines bekannten nordischen Sammlers (M. Philippsen of Copenhagen). Anhang: Römische Goldmünzen, Numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Arthur Löbbecke in Braunschweig*. München, No. XV., 28. Mai 1906. 123 pages, 1674 lots, 14 fine plates, partially priced and annotated, prices realized list bound in. 4to. Tan cloth, gilt label, contents a trifle foxed. (75.00)
- 499 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Griechischer Münzen mit bedeutenden Serien von Italia, Sicilia, Thessalia, Elis u. A. aus dem Besitze zweier Amateure und eines bedeutenden ausländischen Münzcabinets*. München, No. XVI., 6. Dezember 1906. 64 pages, 708 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a little faded. Fine. (75.00)
- 500 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Griechischer und Römischer Münzen. 1.: Doubletten des Kgl. Münzcabinetts in Berlin, aus dem Ankaufe der Sammlung Arthur L. Löbbecke in Braunschweig. (Münzen von Italia, Sicilia, Thracia, Macedonia). 2.: Griechische Münzen aus dem Nachlasse eines bedeutenden auswärtigen Sammlers. (Wundervolle Serie von Grossgriechenland). 3.: Römische und byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze eines bekannten französischen Amateurs*. München, No. XXV., 23.-24. Mai 1910. (4), 81, (3) pages, 981 lots, 24 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. (75.00)
- 501 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Griechische und Römische Münzen aus dem Besitze des Rev. Percy Barron (Whyteleafe) und eines bekannten englischen Gelehrten*. München, No. XXX., 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 1298 lots, 39 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 502 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze von Commerzienrat H. G. Gutekunst in Stuttgart, Albert Niess in Braunschweig, T. W. Barron, Yew Tree Hall, Forest Gate (Essex) und aus hohem englischen Adelbesitz*. München, No. XXXI., 6. Mai 1912. (4), 155, (3) pages, 2394 lots, 38 fine plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt label, original card covers bound in. (75.00)
- 503 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Hochbedeutende Sammlung Griechischer Münzen vorzugsweise von Sicilia aus altem Besitz sowie Numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Gustav Philipsen, Copenhagen*. München, No. XXXII., 15. November 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Blue cloth, original card covers bound in. (75.00)
- 504 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze von Baron Friedrich von Schennis, Berlin. Dr. B. K. in M. und eines bekannten englischen Archaeologen*. München, No. XXXIII., 17. November 1913. (4), 114, (2) pages, 1572 lots, 39 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list laid in. 4to. Brown half morocco, gilt, a little rubbed, text a trifle foxed (75.00)
- 505 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische Münzen, Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance, Münzen und Medaillen von Württemberg etc., Numismatische Bücher, vorzugsweise aus dem nachlasse Eines Bekannten Deutschen Kunstsammlers*. München, No. XXXIV., 5. Mai 1914. (4), 147, (3) pages, 2264 lots, 60 fine plates. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt label. (75.00)
- 506 HIRSCH, Jacob. *Sammlung Dr. Arthur Sambon, Paris. Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance*. München, No. XXXV., 9. Mai 1914. (4), 42 pages, 168 lots, fine frontis plate, 12 fine double-page plates. 4to. Printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (75.00)
- 507 [HOFFMANN, H.]. *Collection H. Hoffmann. Médailles Grecques et Romaines, Françaises et Étrangères*. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, May 2-11, 1898. viii, 210 pages, 2892 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 12 fine phototype plates. Large quarto. Brown three-quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (300.00)  
Grierson page 283. Clain-Stefanelli 1735. Édition sur papier jaune, tirée à 50 exemplaires numérotés à la presse. N° 26. A fine collection, still important.
- 508 HUMPHREYS, H. N. *Ancient Coins and Medals: An Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Coining Money in Greece and her Colonies; its progress with the extension of the Roman Empire; and its decline with the fall of that power. Illustrated by numerous examples in actual relief, by Barclay's process, in the metals of the respective coins*. London, 1851. *Second Edition*. vi, 208 pages, 10 fine plates of embossed facsimiles of the coins, generally in rather better condition than usually found, free from much of the usual oxidization. Later cloth, loose. (100.00)

- 509 IMHOOF-Blumer, F. *Porträtköpfe auf Römischen Münzen der Republik und der Kaiserzeit*. Leipzig, 1892. *Zweite Verbesserte Ausgabe*. 16 pages, 4 very fine plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards, names of some rulers neatly underlined in red. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4939.
- 510 IMHOOF-Blumer, F. and Gardner, P. A. *Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias*. Reprinted from *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 1885, 1886, 1887. (4), 167, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Octavo. Cloth, a little worn. (250.00)  
Extremely rare. Clain-Stefanelli calls, in error, for 32 plates, as stated on title page. The ANS Bibliography is correct in stating 30 plates only.
- 511 IMHOOF-Blumer, F. & Keller, Otto. *Tier- und Pflanzenbilder auf Münzen und Gemmen des Klassischen Altertums*. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1889. ix, (1), 168 pages, 26 fine plates. 4to. Original cloth-backed boards a bit worn and discolored. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3458\*. Rare and important.
- 512 ISENBECK, Julius. *Das Nassauische Münzwesen*. Wiesbaden, Rud. Bechtold & Comp., 1890. (2), 27, (145)-196, (115)-116, (107)-196 pages, genealogical tables, 6 engraved folding plates and 8 additional fine photographic folding plates. Original maroon half Russia, gilt, binding a bit rubbed but sound. Despite the erratic pagination and plate sequence, complete as issued. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9452. Rare. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 513 JAMIESON, Melville Allan. *Medals Awarded to North American Indian Chiefs 1714-1922 and to Loyal African and Other Chiefs in Various Territories within the British Empire*. London, 1936. (2), 122, (2) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 15059\*. Scarce and important.
- 514 JOAN of Arc Statue Committee. *Joan of Arc. Loan Exhibition Catalogue: Paintings, Pictures, Medals, Coins, Statuary, Books, Porcelains, Manuscripts, Curios Etc.* New York, in the American Numismatic Society Building, January 6th to February 8th, 1913. (2), 128, (2) pages, title printed in blue and silver, frontispiece portrait, 41 other plates, 6 of which depict medals and plaquettes. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, top edge silvered, binding just a trifle discolored. (125.00)  
Special Edition, printed for the Museum of French Art, French Institute in the United States. Inscribed. A major exhibition which took place on the five hundred first anniversary of the birth of Joan of Arc, comprised of 642 paintings, photographs and pictures, 20 statues and 234 medals and coins, followed by a substantial bibliography. Very scarce.
- 515 JOBERT, L. *La Science des Médailles*. Amsterdam, 1693. Engraved frontispiece, (4), (256) pages. 16mo. Contemporary full vellum, dusty. (50.00)  
The second edition of this famous introduction to numismatics, the first having appeared in Paris in 1692.
- 516 JOBERT, L. *La Science des Médailles. Nouvelle édition avec des remarques Historiques et Critiques*. Paris, 1739. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 464, (4); 446, (31) pages, engraved frontispiece in volume I, folding engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Neatly bound in red buckram, backs gilt, with the cypher of the Royal Institution in gilt. (50.00)  
About half of this new edition (third French edition) is made up of Bernard de la Bestie's highly learned and intelligent comments of Jobert's text, which remain a rich source of ideas and bibliography even today.
- 517 JOHNSON, S. C. *Chats on Military Curios*. London, 1915. 342, (8) pages, many plates. An exceptional example, most attractively bound in the original gilt- and blindstamped red cloth, spine a little faded. (50.00)
- 518 JOSEPH, Paul. *Die Münzen des Gräflichen Hauses Erbach*. Berlin, Adolph Weyl, 1887. (4), 98, (2) pages, 1 fine double-page plate. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9338. Ex libris Martin Moral; Stack's inkstamp. Very rare. According to a note on the flyleaf only fifty copies were printed.
- 519 JOSEPH, Paul. *Die Münzen von Worms nebst einer münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung*. Darmstadt, 1906. (6), 326 pages, text illustrations, 14 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9628. The standard work.
- 520 *Journal of Hellenic Studies. Plates I-LXXXIII. Volumes I-VIII*. London, n. d. 4 pages, 54 plates only, some coloured, some double-page. Folio. Neatly bound in half buckram. (200.00)  
Extremely scarce. Included are the rare series of 30 plates to Imhoof-Blumer and Gardner's *Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias*.
- 521 JÜNCKER, Christian. *Das Goldene und Silberne Ehren-Gedächtniss des theuren Gottes-Lehrers D. Martini Lutheri. ... aus mehr als Zweyhundert Medailen oder Schau-Münzen und Bildnissen von rarer Curiosität... erklärt...* Frankfurt & Leipzig, Johann Andreä Endters sel. Sohn und Erben, 1706. (60), 562, (12) pages, finely engraved double-page frontispiece, title printed in red and black, engraved coins, medals and portraits in the text, 2 finely engraved folding portrait plates, folding genealogical table. 8vo, 196 x 133 mm. Contemporary vellum, blindstamped oval coat of arms on the front cover, armorial ex libris. Fine. (250.00)  
Lipsius page 204. Hirsch page 67. Originally published in Latin in 1699 under a different title, this important work is an expanded edition of the earlier work, issued in the author's native language, and comprises a well illustrated, comprehensive catalogue of the coins and medals associated with Martin Luther and the Reformation. Rare.
- 522 JUNGK, Hermann. *Die Bremischen Münzen. Münzen und Medailen des Erzbisthums und der Stadt Bremen mit geschichtlicher Einleitung*. Bremen, Verlag von C. Ed. Müller, 1875. x, (4), 408 pages, 39 engraved and fine photographic plates. Later green buckram, spine lettered in gilt. (150.00)  
Grierson page 145. Clain-Stefanelli 9288\*. The classic, still indispensable work.
- 523 KENNEPOHL, Karl. *Die Münzen der Grafschaften Bentheim und Tecklenburg sowie der Herrschaft Rheda*. Frankfurt am Main, 1927. 77, (3) pages, map, 5 fine plates. Original blue cloth a bit discolored, internally fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9256. The main work. Scarce.

- 524 KERSTEN, Karl & La Baume, Peter. **Vorgeschichte der nordfriesischen Inseln.** Neumünster, Karl Wachholtz, 1958. 664 pages, mounted portrait, topographical maps and other text illustrations, 3 folding maps housed in a special pocket at the rear, 194 plates, 2 of which depict 10th–11th century coins. Thick 4to. Holland cloth, lettered in red. (150.00)  
A very important and scarce archeological work on the North Frisian Islands, from the stone-age to early medieval times.
- 525 KÖNIGLICHE Museen zu Berlin. (Bode, W.). **Beschreibung der Bildwerke der Christlichen Epochen. Zweite auflage. Band II.: Die Italienischen Bronzen.** Berlin, 1904. (6), 140 pages, 81 fine plates, including plaquettes, medals, etc. Folio. Original cloth a little stained and loose. (250.00)  
Very scarce.
- 526 KRAAY, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. **Greek Coins.** New York, (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins in color, 1929 additional fine coin illustrations. 4to. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (450.00)  
A magnificently illustrated work.
- 527 KRZYŻANOWSKA, A. **Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie.** Warsaw, 1970. 248 pages, 55 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (80.00)  
Scarce.
- 528 KULL, J. V. **Repertorium zur Münzkunde Bayerns.** München, 1890–1906. 905 pages. Seven parts complete, bound in two volumes. Matching half cloth, gilt, binding of first volume a trifle damaged. (200.00)  
Grierson page 152. Overbeck 93: "Überblick über Literatur, Münzreihen, Prägeherren und Münzstätten." Clain-Stefanelli 9250\*: "A basic reference work with an excellent bibliography." Very scarce.
- 529 [LA CHAU, Gérard de; Michel, Gaspard et Abbé Le Blond]. **Description des principales Pierres Gravées du Cabinet de S.A.S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Premier Prince du Sang. Tome Premier et Tome Second.** Paris, 1780 & 1784. Two volumes. (32), 303; (4), v, (3), 215, (5) pages, magnificent frontispiece engraved by Aug. de St. Aubin, engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces and tailpieces, 97 + 76 finely engraved plates of engraved gems. Folio, 33 x 21 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, all edges gilt, rebaked at some time, extremities worn, joints broken, front cover of second volume detached, internally a fine set. (300.00)  
Brunet 29593. Barbier column 900. A rare, most attractive work.
- 530 LACHMANN, Alexander. **Neueste illustrierte Münz-, Maass- und Gewichtskunde. Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihres Werthes. Erster Theil: Atlas. Zweiter Theil: Handelsgeographie.** Leipzig, Moritz Schäfer, 1867. *Fourth Edition.* Two volumes. iv; (2), 486, (2) pages, 90 plates with facing text depicting coins printed in relief and in metallic tints on a dark gray background. Matching contemporary brown: quarter roan, gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound, text a little foxed. (150.00)
- 531 LAFAURIE, Jean. **Les Monnaies des Rois de France, Hugues Capet à Louis XII.** Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146, (2) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (325.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6387\*. Scarce and important.
- 532 [LANNA Collection]. LEPKE, R. (Berlin). **Sammlung des... Adalbert von Lanna, Prag. Zweiter teil.** March 1911. Folio; frontispiece; pp. 188, 1775 lots; 111 fine plates; 13 additional plates in the text; partly handpriced with buyers' names; pricelist inserted loosely. Original boards, a little worn. (250.00)  
Extremely important and very scarce. Includes portrait medals, bronzes, etc.
- 533 [LANNA, Adalbert von]. **Sammlung des Freiherrn Adalbert von Lanna. Dritter Teil: Medaillen und Münzen.** Berlin, Rudolph Lepke, May 16–19, 1911. (8), 148 pages, 1813 lots, 56 magnificent plates of medals and coins. Folio, 35 x 26 cm. Original cloth-backed printed boards, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (400.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14366\*. Grierson page 315. A most important sale of Renaissance medals, especially German. Rarely offered.
- 534 [LATE Collector. –(Durulé or Rothschild?)]. **Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in gold, silver, electrum and Bronze of a late Collector.** London, Sotheby, 28–31 May, 1900. 581 lots, 10 plates, priced with buyers' names throughout. Cloth. (50.00)
- 535 [LAWRENCE, L. A.]. **Catalogue of the Important Collection of English and Roman Coins.** London, Glendining & Co., 1950–1951. 3014 lots, 20 plates. Printed prices throughout except for English part IV and Roman part II. Half morocco. (100.00)
- 536 LEGRAIN, L. **Ur Excavations. Volume III: Archaic Seal-Impressions.** New York, Publications of the Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, to Mesopotamia, 1936. viii, 49, (3) pages, 58 plates. Folio. Original cloth-backed boards, ex-library. (200.00)
- 537 LEGRAIN, L. **Ur Excavations. Volume X: Seal Cylinders.** New York, Publications of the Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, to Mesopotamia, 1951. x, (2), 56 pages, 43 plates. Folio. Original cloth-backed boards, ex-library. (200.00)
- 538 LEHR, Ernest. **Les Écus de Cinq Francs au point de vue de la Numismatique et de l'Histoire.** Paris, Veuve Berger-Levrault et Fils, 1870. vii, 111 pages, 16 attractive plates of silver coins, printed in relief on metallic foil on a gray background. Contemporary black three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
Rare.

- 539 LEHR, Ernest. *Les Monnaies des Landgraves Autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace*. Lausanne, Imprimerie Regamey & C<sup>e</sup>, Société de Mulhouse, 1896. xx, 203 pages, 12 fine plates of coins. 275 x 170 x 23 mm. Green cloth and boards, gilt spine label. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8089. *Special Edition, printed on thick laid paper*. Inscribed to Vicomte L. de Sarriges and signed by Lehr. Ex Stack's. Rare and still important
- 540 LELAND, C. C. *Etruscan Roman Remains in Popular Tradition*. London, 1892. viii, 385, (1) pages, frontispiece and many illustrations throughout. Octavo. Original decorated cloth, a little dusty. (250.00)  
Very rare.
- 541 [LÖBBECKE, Arthur]. *Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke. Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts*. München, Jacob Hirsch, 26. November 1908. (4), 115, (1) pages, 942 lots, 47 magnificent plates of medals and plaques. Folio. Original printed card covers a little soiled and worn. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14347. Grierson page 315. Ex Stack's. Very rare and most important.
- 542 [LOCKETT, R. C.]. *Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, English, Scottish, Irish, Continental*. London, Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. 9794 lots, 352 fine plates. All priced except Greek parts I & II. Attractively bound in three volumes in half morocco, backs gilt. (250.00)  
Exceptionally important series of sales.
- 543 [LOCKHART, Sir J. H. Stewart]. *The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins*. Shanghai, 1915. (2), xvi, 36 pages, 174 plates. Large quarto. Later cloth, gilt, a few pages repaired at edges. (100.00)
- 544 LONGMAN, W. *Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers & Bookmakers (authors, printers, publishers, engravers and paper makers)*. London, 1916. 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, 9 other plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn and soiled. (85.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13889. Scarce.
- 545 LONGPÉRIER, Adrien de. *Mémoires sur la Chronologie et l'Iconographie des Rois Parthes Arsacides*. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1853-1882. (4), 160 pages, 18 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Red quarter levant morocco, gilt, just a trifle rubbed. (150.00)  
Rare.
- 546 MADAI, David Samuel. *Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet. Erster, Zweiter und Dritter Theil; Erste, Zweite und Dritte Fortsetzung*. Königsberg, 1765-1774. Six parts complete, bound in four volumes. (30), 768; (30), 904; (18), 621, (93); (12), 100; (16), 187, (1); (16), 440 pages, 3 engraved frontispiece plates of coins, 18 engravings of coins, other engravings in the text. Matching contemporary boards, neatly rebaked in tan cloth, lettered in black, contents a trifle foxed. Fine set. (350.00)  
Lipsius page 240. Clain-Stefanelli 9093\*. A great and extensive collection, still employed as a basic reference.
- 547 MADDEN, Frederic W. *History of Jewish Coinage, and of Money in the Old and New Testament*. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1864. xii, xi, 350 pages, folding plate of alphabets, tables, text illustrations. 4to, 298 x 245 mm. Original brown quarter roan, gilt, top edge gilt, spine very worn, edges of half-title frayed. (150.00)  
Large Paper Copy. No. 26 of only 30 printed.
- 548 MADDEN, Frederic W. *Coins of the Jews*. London, 1903. x, (2), 329 pages, folding table of alphabets, text illustrations. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt, contents a little loose. (125.00)  
An improved and updated version of the author's 1864 *History of Jewish Coinage*.
- 549 MAINONI, S. de. *Descrizione di alcune monete cufiche de Museo*. Milan, 1820. 136 pages, 3 finely-engraved plates. Folio. Contemporary vellum-backed boards, title label, gilt, one corner of upper board broken, a few pages spotted, and some light staining in places. (150.00)  
Scarce.
- 550 MANN, J. *Anhaltische Münzen und Medaillen vom Ende des XV. Jahrhunderts bis 1906*. Hannover, H. S. Rosenberg, 1907 & 1916. (12), 219, (1); 25 pages, 2 fine plates, text annotations. 4to. The main work in the original brown half morocco, gilt, binding defective, lacking the plates; the supplement in the original printed card covers. (100.00)
- 551 MANVILLE, H. H. and Robertson, T. J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues. 1710-1884. Encyclopaedia of British Numismatics. Volume I*. London, 1986. xviii, 420 pages, line illustrations in the text. Large octavo. Attractively bound in brown half morocco, back gilt. (125.00)  
Number 36 of 50 copies of the Special Library Edition, signed by the authors.
- 552 [MARCHÉVILLE, Marcel de]. *Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises: De Hugues Capet à Henne IV, 987-1610. (I<sup>re</sup>, II<sup>e</sup> & III<sup>e</sup> Partie)*. Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1927-1929. Three parts complete. (4), 102; (4), 103-144, (2); (4), 145-201, (3) pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates. 4to. All in the original printed card covers, contents a trifle foxed. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8999\*. Grierson page 291: "Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence."
- 553 [MARCHÉVILLE, Marcel de]. *Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises: Louis XII et François Ier. (II<sup>e</sup> Partie)*. Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, May 24, 1928. (4), 103-144, (2) pages, lots 2078-2604, 32 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8999\*. The scarcest part of this most important series of three sales.

- 554 MARSHALL, F. H. *Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, in the Department of Antiquities, British Museum*. London, British Museum, 1907. liii, 258 pages, text illustrations, 35 very fine plates. Crown quarto, 255 x 198 mm. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
- 555 MARSHALL, F. H. *Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, in the Departments of Antiquities, British Museum*. London, British Museum, 1911. lxii, (2), 400 pages, table, text illustrations, 73 very fine plates. Medium quarto, 291 x 242 mm. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
- 556 MARX, Roger. *Les Médailleurs Français depuis 1789. Notice historique suivie de documents sur la glyptique au dix-neuvième siècle*. Paris, Société de Propagation des Livres d'Art, 1897. (4), ii, 62, (2) pages, text illustrations, 11 superb plates. 4to. Black cloth, gilt spine label, original printed wrappers bound in. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14537\*. Scarce.
- 557 MASSON, F. *L'Imperatrice Marie-Louise*. Paris, Goupil, 1902. 426 pages, colour frontispiece, many finely-printed plates, many in sepia, headpieces and other illustrations throughout. Large quarto. Contemporary red half morocco, raised bands, back gilt, a little worn at extremities. Ex-library copy with cancellation stamps. (100.00)  
No. 977 of 1000 numbered copies.
- 558 MASSON, F. *Napoléon et son fils*. Paris, Goupil, 1904. 294 pages, colour frontispiece, many finely-printed plates, many in sepia, headpieces and other illustrations throughout. Large quarto. Contemporary red half morocco, raised bands, back gilt, a little worn at extremities. Ex-library copy with cancellation stamps. (100.00)  
No. 553 of 800 numbered copies.
- 559 MECHÉL, Chretien de. *Explication historique et critique des Médailles de l'Oeuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger, précédée de l'éloge historique de ce célèbre artiste*. Basel, 1776-1778. xxxiv, (2), 64 pages, finely engraved title and dedication vignette, 40 magnificent engraved plates of medals. Folio. Original gilt-decorated cloth sides, skillfully rebaked in tan morocco, all edges gilt, moiré endpapers. Fine. (300.00)  
Brunet 9594. Lipsius page 179. One of the most attractive of all eighteenth century works on numismatics.
- 560 MEDINA, José Toribio. *Bibliografía Numismática Colonial Hispano-Americana*. Santiago de Chile, Impreso en Casa del Autor, 1912. viii, (2), (11)-198, (2) pages, title printed in red and black. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit dusty, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11455. Tirada de 120 Ejemplares.
- 561 MEDINA, J. T. *Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América*. Santiago de Chile, Impreso en Casa del Autor, 1917. xx, 332 pages, numerous text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original front paper cover bound in. (350.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14841\*. Grierson page 267. Tirada de 150 Ejemplares.
- 562 MEDINA, José Toribio. *Las Monedas Coloniales Hispano-Americanas*. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. viii, 406, (2) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit dusty, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (350.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11475\*. Tirada de 150 Ejemplares. A classic standard reference work.
- 563 MEILI, Julius. *Numismatische Sammlung von Julius Meili. Die auf Kaiserreich Brasilien bezüglichen Medaillen*. (1822 bis 1889). (Zürich), 1890. 25, (1), (4) pages, 37 fine plates. Large quarto. Original cloth-backed folder worn, front cover detached. (300.00)  
Very rare.
- 564 MEILI, Julius. *Das Brasilianische Geldwesen. I. Theil: Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien*. 1645 bis 1822. Zürich, Druck des Polygraphischen Institutes A. G., 1897. (2), ii, 356, (4) pages, finely illustrated. Original cloth-backed printed boards. (200.00)  
Grierson page 216. Clain-Stefanelli 8410\*. Rare and important.
- 565 MEILI, Julius. *O Meio Circulante no Brazil. Parte III: A Moeda Fiduciaria no Brazil*. 1771 até 1900. Zürich, Typographia de Jean Frey, 1903. lxxx, 274, (2), (2) pages, large folding table, 192 plates of paper currency, some printed in colors. Large thick quarto. Original cloth-backed printed boards, spine worn. (650.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8410\*. McKerchar 79. Grierson page 216: "Ouvrage de référence classique." Volume III of *Das Brasilianische Geldwesen*. Important and very rare.
- 566 *Mélanges de Numismatique*. Publiés par F. de Saulcy, Anatole de Barthélemy et Eugène Hucher. *Tome Premier, Deuxième et Troisième. Année 1874-1881*. Le Mans et Paris, 1875-1882. Three volumes complete, all published. (4), 500; (4), 476; (4), 468 pages, text illustrations, 33 engraved and fine photographic plates. Matching red half morocco, gilt, bindings somewhat worn, internally a fine, clean set. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 675. Engel et Serrure 75: "Recueil commencé en 1874...pour remplacer la *Revue numismatique* dont la publication sem blait arrêtée." Rare.
- 567 (MENADIER, Julius). *Schaumünzen des Hauses Hohenzollern*. Berlin, Königliche Museen zu Berlin, 1901. (12), 183, (1) pages, text illustrations, 90 very fine plates of medals, some printed in color. Folio. Original cream cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, inset medal facsimile on the front cover, spine worn. (750.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14627\*. Grierson page 263. A superbly illustrated work; extremely rare and most important.



568 MERZDORF, J. F. L. Th. *Oldenburg's Münzen und Medaillen*. Oldenburg, 1860. vi, 139, (1) pages. (bound with) BAHRFELD, M. von. *Die Letzten Münzprägungen der Grafen von Regenstein 1596-99*. Zeitschrift des Harzvereins für Geschichte und Altertums-kunde, 1918. 78-96 pages, 1 plate. (bound with) MARTIN, J. R. *Anzahl Münzen der Stadt Hannover*. Hannover, 1881. (2), 25, (1) pages. (bound with) BAHRFELD, M. von. *Über die älteren Hamburger Portugalöser*. n. p., n. d. 36 pages. (bound with) BAHRFELD, M. von. *Die Münzprägung des Erzbischofs Heinrich III. von Bremen*, 1583-84. n. p., n. d. (143)-161 pages. (bound with) CAHN, Julius. *Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Strassburg im Mittelalter*. Strassburg, 1895. viii, 176 pages, 1 fine plate. Inscribed by the author to Edmund Nordheim. (bound with) JECKLIN, Fritz von. *Der langobardische-karolingische Münzfund bei Ilanz*. n. p., n. d. 56 pages, map, 6 fine plates. (bound with) BAHRFELD, M. *Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte der Lüneburgischen Lande im ersten Drittel des XVII. Jahrhunderts*. Wien, 1893. xv, 240 pages, illustrated. (bound with) FIALA, Eduard. *Das Münzwesen der Grafen Schlick*. Sonderabdruck aus der Wiener Numismatischen Zeitschrift, XXII. Band. (165)-264 pages, folding table. (bound with) KAINZ, C. *Die sogenannten Chinesischen Tempelmünzen*. Berlin, 1895. (2), 72 pages, illustrated. (also) GAEBLER, H. *Zur Groschenprägung Joachims I.* Berlin, 1921. (155)-166 pages. All bound in one volume, cloth and boards, gilt, except the last title, in wrappers, which is loosely laid in. (250.00)

An important collection of monographs, especially the works on Oldenburg, Strassburg and Lüneburg.

### *A Complete Set of Milford Haven on Naval Medals*

569 MILFORD Haven, (Louis Alexander Mountbatten), *Admiral, the Marquess of*. *British Naval Medals: Commemorative Medals, Naval Rewards, War Medals, Naval Tokens, Portrait Medallions, Life-Saving Medals, Engraved Pieces, &c., &c.* London, 1919. xii, 498, (2) pages, frontis medallion of the author, finely illustrated throughout the text. Folio. Original white cloth, gilt label, binding a bit soiled and worn, internally very fine. (also) *Naval Medals: Commemorative Medals, Naval Rewards, War Medals, Naval Tokens, &c. of France, the Netherlands, Spain and Portugal. (I.)* London, 1921. xvi, 400 pages, finely illustrated. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt label. Fine. (also) *Naval Medals: Commemorative Medals, Naval Rewards, War Medals, Naval Tokens, &c. of Foreign Countries. (II.) Europe (Part II), North and South America, Japan and China*. London, 1928. xvi, (4), 518, (2) pages, frontis medallion of the author, finely illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt label. Fine. Three volumes complete, profusely illustrated. All in the original cloth bindings, internally a very fine set. (1500.00)

Grierson pages 257 & 264. Clain-Stefanelli 14695 & 14222. Very rare and most important.

### *Mionnet's Great Classic Works*

570 MIONNET, T. (Héodore) E. (dmc). *Description de Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation; Ouvrage servant de Catalogue à une suite de plus de vingt mille Empreintes en soufre, prises sur les pièces originales*. Paris, 1806-1837. Fifteen volumes: Volumes I-VI; *Recueil des Planches* Volume; *Supplément* Volumes I-VIII. 9039 pages, size chart, 4 plates of letters, 180 additional engraved plates, mostly depicting coins. 12mo. Handsomely bound in matching brown full morocco, intricately panelled in blind, spines lettered and decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, bindings somewhat worn but generally sound, internally fine. The final volume of the *Supplément* is not present. (also) DUFOL, A.-H. *Dressé Atlas de Géographie Numismatique, pour servir à la Description des Médailles Antiques; par T.-E. Mionnet*. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, (1839). (4) pages, 7 finely engraved double-page maps. Folio. Brown full morocco, intricately panelled in blind, spines lettered and decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (also) MIONNET, T.-E. *Poids des Médailles Grecques d'Or et d'Argent du Cabinet Royal de France*. Paris, 1839. (4), vii, 216, (2) pages, tables throughout. 12mo. Brown full morocco, intricately panelled in blind, spines lettered and decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (also) MIONNET, T.-E. *De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines ou Recueil contenant les types rares et inédits des médailles d'or, d'argent et de bronze frappées pendant la durée de la République et de l'Empire Romain*. Paris, 1858. *Troisième Édition*. Two volumes. (4), xxiv, 420; (4), 568 pages, engraved frontis, 26 additional engraved plates of coins. 8vo. Brown full morocco, sides intricately decorated in gilt, spines lettered and decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, spine tops chipped and worn, internally fine. Nineteen volumes in all, uniformly bound except for the last two volumes. (2000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1855\*. Except for the final supplemental volume of the *Description*, a complete set of Mionnet's major works. The first work is still widely consulted and it and the *Atlas* are rarely offered.

571 MISSONG, Alexander. *Die Münzen des Fürstenhauses Liechtenstein*. Wien, 1882. 86 pages, tables, 8 engraved plates. Original black cloth, gilt, spine worn. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10565. Rare.

572 *Mittheilungen des Clubs der Münz- und Medaillenfreunde in Wien. I.-VI. Jahrgang*. Wien, 1890-1895. Numbers 1-67 complete, bound in one volume. (4), 548; (4), 144 pages, fine plates. 4to. Black cloth and boards, gilt, front hinge weak. Fine. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 691. Ex libris American Numismatic Association. Important and very scarce.

573 *Mittheilungen des Clubs der Münz- und Medaillenfreunde in Wien*. Wien, 1895-1902. Issue Numbers 56-61, 69, 73-75, 86, 88-92, Jubilee Number, 94-111, 114-118, 120-125, 127-129, 131-140, 142-151. Text a bit browned, with fine plates. (bound with) *Die Moderne Medaille*. Wien, 1900. Issue Numbers 1-3, 5-10, 12. Text illustrations. Quarto. Cloth-backed boards, binding defective. (100.00)

574 [MONTAGU, Hyman.] *Catalogue with numerous illustrations of a collection of Milled English Coins, dating from the reign of George I to that of Her Present Majesty, and including Patterns and Proofs of coins of that period in gold, silver, bronze, &c. formed by H. Montagu*. London, Spink & Son, (1890). (2), 174, (1) leaves, printed on rectos only, title and introduction within decorative borders, text illustrations. Original deluxe binding: green cloth, gilt, all edges gilt, bevelled edges, small tear in front joint neatly repaired. Fine. (200.00)

This section of the Montagu collection was sold privately before the famous series of auction sales and is the only illustrated record of the Montagu patterns and proofs. Where known, pedigrees are also given. An important and rare private catalogue.



- 575 MORRIS, Robert. *Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta; Or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. With a chapter on the money of the Crusaders...And an introduction, heraldic and historic notes*, by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, T. R. Marvin & Son, 1884. xvi, (9)–70 pages, title printed in red and black, 6 plates of coins. Small square quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Near fine.  
Sigler 1789. One of only 120 copies printed.
- 576 [MOTTE, G.,]. *Ancienne Collection Georges Motte*. Paris, Hôtel Drouot, Nov. 12–15, 1951. 48 pages, 998 lots, 12 plates. Original card covers.  
Important.  
(50.00)
- 577 MOYAUX, Auguste. *Les Chemins de Fer autrefois et aujourd'hui, et leurs Médailles Commémoratives*. Bruxelles, 1905. (6), (ix)–xii, (2), 262 pages, text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Large 4to. Cloth-backed boards, spine defective.  
Clain-Stefanelli 14223 The classic work on railroad medals. No. 112 of only 425 copies issued.  
(250.00)
- 578 MÜLLER, Otto F. *Die Münzen auf Meininger Privatpersonen*. Meiningen, Verein für Meiningische Geschichte und Landeskunde, 1890. 56 pages, 4 fine plates of medals. Green cloth and boards, gilt.  
Rare.  
(100.00)
- 579 MÜNZHANDLUNG Basel. *No. 4. Monnaies Grecques*. Cabinet Numismatique du Prince W. (Grandes séries de monnaies d'Italie et de Sicile). Parties de la collection de Cie. C. de B. 1 October 1935. 1279 lots, 41 plates. Half calf.  
Important.  
(80.00)
- 580 MÜNZHANDLUNG Basel. *No. 8. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines*. Collection d'un amateur français...Prince W. 22–23 March 1937. 88 pages, 1160 lots, 54 plates, list of estimates. Half calf.  
(60.00)
- 581 MÜNZHANDLUNG Basel. *No. 10. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines*. Provenant d'un amateur Suisse, de la collection de feu M. H. O. à S. 15–16 March 1938. 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 plates, list of estimates. Half calf.  
(75.00)
- 582 NA Chih-liang. *Chinese Seals*. The collection of Ralph C. Lee. Taiwan, 1966. Frontispiece portrait of Lee, title leaf, iv page foreword tipped in, contents leaf, 112, (2) pages, text illustrations, 40 plates, some printed in red and black, errata slip laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine.  
No. 170 of only 600 copies printed.  
(100.00)
- 583 NAIUYS, Comte Maurin-Théodore-Corneille-Florent-Napoléon. *Histoire Numismatique du Royaume de Hollande, sous le règne de S. M. Louis-Napoléon*. Amsterdam, 1858. xvi, 200, (2) pages, engraved frontispiece, 13 engraved plates, some printed in colors and metallic tints. (also) NAIUYS, Comte. *Histoire Numismatique de la Hollande pendant la réunion à l'Empire Français, ou récit détaillé des événements historiques de cette époque, dont le souvenir est rappelé par des médailles, monnaies, décorations, etc. avec documents et planches, précédé d'un Supplément à l'Histoire Numismatique du Royaume de Hollande, sous le règne de S. M. Louis-Napoléon*. Utrecht, 1863. viii, 224, (ix)–xii pages, engraved frontispiece, 15 engraved plates. Two volumes. 4to. Matching red levant half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a bit worn, internally fine.  
Cumont 1364 & 1366. Engel & Serrure 4715 & 4919. Clain-Stefanelli 14900. Grierson page 265. Suetens 781 & 782: "Ensemble, ces deux ouvrages constituent à peu près les seules sources concernant ces périodes mouvementées." Both volumes signed by the author.  
(500.00)
- 584 NANTEUIL, H. de. *Collection des Monnaies Grecques*. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder a trifle soiled. Fine.  
Clain-Stefanelli 1931.  
(150.00)
- 585 (NAPIONE, Gianfrancesco Galeani). *Storia Metallica della Real Casa di Savoia*. Torino, dalla Stamperia Reale, 1828. Finely engraved title, dedication leaf with a fine engraving of a medal, viii, (2) pages, 27 superbly engraved plates of portrait medals, (58) pages of text describing the medals depicted on the plates. Elephant folio, 495 x 330 mm. Contemporary calf and boards, spine defective, internally fine.  
Ciferri page 319. Ex libris W. S. Appleton. A rare and most attractively illustrated work.  
(150.00)
- 586 [NEWALL, W.]. *Catalogue of the Collection of Objects of Art, chiefly of the Renaissance Period, comprising Bronzes, Majolica, Sculpture and Furniture, also old English and foreign Silver and Greek Gold and Silver Coins*. London, Christie's, 27–29 June, 1922. 62 pages, 394 lots, 21 fine plates, neatly ruled in red and handpriced throughout, with buyers' names. Octavo. Original printed boards a little worn.  
Very scarce.  
(100.00)
- 587 NICODEMI, Giorgio. *Catalogo delle Raccolte Numismatiche. I: Le Monete dell'Impero di Augusto a Traiano. II: Le Monete dell'Impero di Adriano ad Elio Cesare*. Milano, Commune di Milano, 1938 & 1940. Two volumes. xxxiii, 369, (3); xii, 122, (4) pages, maps, 18 + 16 very fine plates. Matching original green cloth, gilt.  
Grierson page 74.  
(150.00)

*The very rare catalogue of the collection of the Danish National Museum*

588 (NIELSEN, G.; Müller, F. A.; Kölle, O. P.; Spengler, L. & Suhm, P. F.). *Beskrivelse over Danske Mynter og Medailler i den Kongelige Samling*. Kiöbenhavn, N. Möller og Søn, 1791. Two volumes. lxiv, 816, (4) pages, finely engraved title vignette, vignette of a coin cabinet, engraved title in the plate volume, 18 engraved headings, 319 finely engraved plates of coins, medals and seals. Folio, 465 x 305 mm. Unbound and unsewn, in the original signatures, uncut. Fine unsophisticated copy. (1500.00)  
Ipsius pages 41–42. Brunet 29757: "Cet ouvrage, dont le text et les gravures sont également bien exécutés, se trouve difficilement..." Still of great importance.

589 NOBLE, M. *Two Dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of Durham*. Birmingham, 1780. (vi), 91, (1) pages, errata slip, engraved headpieces and tailpieces and engraved plates of coins in the text, manuscript note bound in at page 36–37. Quarto. A particularly clean, fresh copy bound in calf-backed boards. (75.00)

590 [NOBLEMAN]. *Catalogue of the Famous and Remarkable Collection of British and Colonial Coins, Patterns and Proofs from George III to the Present Day*. London, Sotheby, 27–31 March, 1922. 724 lots, 16 plates, handspriced throughout with buyers' names. Cloth. Important. (60.00)

591 NOEHDEN, George Henry. *Specimens of Ancient Coins, of Magna Græcia and Sicily. Selected from the Cabinet of the Right Hon. the Lord Northwick: Drawn by Del Frate, a distinguished pupil of Antonio Canova, and Engraved by Henry Moses*. London, Septimus Prowett, 1826. (4), v, (3), 63 pages, frontispiece and 20 superbly engraved plates of coins. (*bound with*) TEBBS, H. *Virtue. Greek Coins: As Illustrating History and Art. In Portfolio, An Artistic Periodical*, London, Number 62, February, 1875. 25–40 pages, 2 fine autotype plates of ancient coins. Folio. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (200.00)  
Brunet 29797. Leizmann page 99. Only 250 copies of the Northwick catalogue were originally issued. Rare; with most attractive plates.

592 [NORTHWICK, Rt. Hon. Lord]. *Catalogue of the First (–Second) Portion of the Northwick Collection of Coins and Medals. Greek (–Roman) Series*. London, Sotheby, 5–16th December 1859, (26th–31st March 1860). Two parts complete. 2428 lots, neatly ruled in red and handspriced with buyers' names throughout. A particularly clean and fresh copy internally. Neatly bound in late 19th century tan half calf, back gilt. (150.00)  
A major sale. Scarce.

593 NOSS, Alfred. *Die Münzen von Jülich, Mörs und Alpen*. München, 1927. xiv, 164, (2) pages, map, genealogical table, 12 fine plates of coins. 4to. Original brown cloth. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9404\*. The standard work. Scarce.

*A Long Run of Early Numismatic Chronicles*

594 *The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society*. London, 1845–1905. Fifty-nine volumes, complete for the period covered, bound in thirty-two *First Series*: Volumes 7–20. *Second Series*: Volumes 1–20 complete. *Third Series*: Volumes 1–20 complete. *Fourth Series*: Volumes 1–5 Matching tan half morocco, gilt, bindings mostly worn, a number of covers detached, internally a fine run. (2000.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 776. Originally from the library of Edmund B. Wynn.

595 *Numismatic Chronicle*. London, 1948, *Parts I–IV* Two volumes. Complete. (50.00)

596 *The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society*. London, 1948–1981. Complete for the period covered except for Parts III–IV of 1949 and 1958. 1948–1959 in thirteen volumes, original printed card covers; 1960–1981 in twenty-two volumes, original crimson cloth, gilt. A fine run. (750.00)

597 *The Numismatic Journal. Vols. I & II*. London, Edited by John Yonge Akerman, 1837–(1838). Two volumes in one. Tan half morocco, gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound. (200.00)

598 *Numismatische Zeitschrift. 56–62. Band*. Wien, Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 1923–1929. Seven volumes bound in three. 4to. Cloth and boards, not matching. (200.00)

599 *Numismatiska meddelanden, utgifna af Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen. I.–XIII*. Stockholm, 1874–1892. The first thirteen volumes, bound in two. Matching contemporary half calf, gilt, binding worn, rear covers coming loose, internally fine. (200.00)

600 NUSSBAUM, Hans. *Vente Nomisma: Spezialsammlung von Münzen der Südlichen Niederlande und von Historischen Niederländischen Medaillen sowie solchen des Hauses Habsburg*. Numismatische Bibliothek. Zürich, 26. Februar 1934. (6), 99 pages, 2647 lots, 43 fine plates, handspriced throughout. 4to. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine a bit worn else fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10657. Grierson page 294: "Très utile, admirablement illustré." Scarce.

601 [O'BYRNE, James]. *The James O'Byrne Collection of Coins. Parts I–VII*. May 1962–July 1967. Complete. 2143 lots, 102 plates, pricelist at part 7 only. Neatly bound in a single volume in half morocco, back gilt. (100.00)

- 602 OESTERREICHER, C. *Die Münzen Sibiriens*. Vienna, 1892. 42 pages. (bound with) NENTWICH, J. *Wiener Stiftungs pfennige*. Vienna, 1895. 24 pages. (bound with) NENTWICH, J. *Die Kronprinz Rudolf-Medaillen*. Vienna, 1890. 48 pages, 1 plate. (bound with) ANDORFER, K. *Schiller-Medaillen*. Vienna, 1905. 30 pages, illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, stained. A series of reprints, mostly from *Mittheilungen des Clubs der Münz- und Medaillen-freunde in Wien*. (50.00)
- 603 OLIVERES, F. N. *Apuntes sobre Numismática Nacional*. Montevideo, 1923. 225 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Blue buckram, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 12596\*. A rare and important work on the coinage of Uruguay. From the Library of Julius Guttag, with his inkstamp on the front flyleaf.
- 604 OLIVIERI, Agostino. *Monete e Medaglie degli Spinola di Tassarolo, Ronco, Roccaforte, Arquata e Vergagni. Che serbansi nella R. Università ed in altre collezione di Genova*. Genova, Coi Tipi del R. I. Sordomuli, 1860. ix, 285, (3) pages, ornate title printed in colors and metallic tints, folding frontispiece map, 22 engraved plates of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and soiled, unopened, internally fine. (200.00)  
Gecchi page 328. Ciferri page 326. Grierson page 164. Clain-Stefanelli 10423. The rare standard work.
- 605 [PARPART, F. von]. *Münzen und Medaillen aus dem Besitz des Herrn F. von Parpart. Englische Sammlung von Medaillen und Plaketten des 15. bis 17. Jahrhunderts*. Berlin, Rudolph Lepke, April 22-23, 1913. 51, (3) pages, 758 lots, 17 very fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers a little worn and soiled, internally fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14573. Grierson page 316. An important sale of Renaissance medals. Rare.
- 606 PARUCK, Furdoojee D. *Sasanian Coins*. Bombay, The Times Press, 1924. xx, 536, (2) pages, color frontispiece map, title printed in red and black, folding and other genealogical tables, 23 fine photographic plates of coins, 13 plates of alphabets, legends, numerals in words and mint-monograms (numbered 24-36), 32 engraved plates of coins. Large thick quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, spine faded and worn, contents a bit loose, internally fine. (650.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7481. Grierson page 90. Very rare.
- 607 (PAUCTON, Alexis-Jean-Pierre). *Métrologie, ou Traité des Mesures, Poids et Monnoies Des anciens Peuples & des Modernes*. Paris, Chez la Veuve Desaint, 1780. Bound in two volumes. (iii)-xv, (1), 488; (ii), 489-955, (1), 6 pages. 4to. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, joints cracked, half-title bound in the second volume as a title, internally fine. (200.00)  
Engel et Serrure 4875. Soetbeer page 99. Lipsius page 259. Goldsmith 11963. Brunet 29059. A classic work on weights and measures with considerable information of numismatic interest.
- 608 PEDRICK, G. *Borough Seals of the Gothic Period. A Series of Examples, illustrating the Nature of their design and artistic value, selected, introduced and described*. London, 1904. (x), (2), 142 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original paper-backed boards, gilt, a little dusty. (50.00)
- 609 PEMBROKE, Thomas, *Earl of*. *Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa, collegit olim et aere incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrokiae et Montis Gomerici Comes*. (London), 1746. Finely-engraved title page, engraved size chart, engraved title to fourth part, 306 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) AMES, J. *An Index to the Pembrokian Coins and Medals*. n. p., n. d. (8) pages. Complete. Quarto. Contemporary calf, boards missing. A particularly clean, fresh copy, almost completely free from the usual foxing. (200.00)  
The fourth part, which despite the title, is present here, is entitled *Nummi Anglici et Scotici cum aliquot Numismatibus recentioribus*, and contains the earliest known printed illustrations of American colonial coins. The index was issued later, is particularly scarce, and is not usually present. This work is the only illustrated record of a remarkable collection dispersed at auction (Sotheby, London. 31 July-19 August 1848).
- 610 PETROWICZ, Alexander Ritter von. *Sammlung Petrowicz. Arsaciden-Münzen*. Wien, 1904. (2), vi, (4), 206, (2) pages, 25 fine plates. 4to. Green half cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3029\*. Grierson page 90. Rare and still important.
- 611 PFAFFENHOFFEN, F. de. *Essai sur les Aspres Comnénats, ou Blancs d'Argent, de Trébisonde*. Paris, M. Rollin, 1847. 104 pages, 13 engraved plates of coins, 3 plates of alphabets, large folding genealogical table. 4to. Later green cloth, gilt. (150.00)  
Leitzmann page 104. Very scarce.
- 612 [PHILATELY]. *Acts of Parliament relating to the Post Office, From Anne 9 to 1 Victoria*. London, George Eyre and Andrew Spottiswoode, 1838. (12), 312 pages of text, interleaved throughout, (116) page index. Folio. Red cloth, gilt. (300.00)  
Large Paper Copy. Withdrawn from the Record Room of H. M. Stationery Office. A rare official publication reprinting all pertinent Acts from 1711 to 1837 and, as such, an important historical document on the British postal system prior to the penny post reforms.
- 613 (PINKERTON, John). *The Medalllic History of England. Illustrated by Forty Plates*. London, the Oriental Press, 1802. (2), 112 pages, 40 engraved plates. Large 4to. Contemporary red quarter roan, gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (125.00)
- 614 POEY d'Avant, F. *Description des Monnaies Seigneuriales Françaises composant la Collection de M. F. Poey d'Avant. Essai de Classification*. Fontenay-Vendée, Imprimerie de Robuchon, 1853. xi, 470, (2) pages, 26 engraved plates of coins. 4to. Black half morocco, gilt, binding defective. (200.00)  
Engel et Serrure 5238. Cumont 1671. A rare and important catalogue, full of historical and numismatic information.
- 615 POEY d'Avant, Faustin. *Monnaies Féodales de France*. Paris, 1858-1862. Three volumes complete. (4), xii, 367, (1); (4), 418, (2); (4), 471 pages, 163 engraved plates. 4to. Matching green buckram, gilt, bindings a little discolored, internally very fine. (400.00)  
Engel et Serrure 5238. Cumont 1671. Grierson page 127. Clain-Stefanelli 6355\*. The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins. Rare.

- 616 [PONTON d'Amécourt]. *Collection. Monnaies d'or Romaines et Byzantines*. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 25–30 April 1887. (2). ii, 164 pages, 1009 lots, 37 magnificent plates, printed list of prices bound in. Later black cloth. (500.06)  
Very rare and extremely important.
- 617 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum; Bequeathed by the Reverend Chauncy Hare Townshend*. London, 1878. xix, 673, (1) pages. Later levant brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. A very fine copy. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11692. Ex libris Seaby. The most important collection outside of Switzerland.
- 618 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Shāhs of Persia in the British Museum*. Safavis, Afghāns, Efsḥāris, Zands, and Kājārs. London, 1887. xcv, (1), 336 pages, folding linen-backed chronological table, other tables, 24 fine autotype plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, unopened. Near fine. (150.00)  
Mayer 1871. Clain-Stefanelli 10928. Grierson page 232. Scarce and still important.
- 619 PROU, Maurice. *Inventaire Sommaire des Monnaies Mérovingiennes de la Collection d'Amécourt acquises par la Bibliothèque Nationale*. Paris, 1890. (4), 181 pages, 1130 descriptions, 2 fine plates. Modern brown cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
Inscribed to E. Babelon, signed by the author.
- 620 PYE, Charles. *A Correct and Complete Representation of all the Provincial Copper Coins, tokens of trade, and cards of address, on copper, which were circulated as such between the Years 1787 and 1801, when they were entirely superceded; a new copper coinage being at that time in circulation, issued by authority of Government. Second Edition*. London, published by Matthew Young, (1819). 18 pages, 55 engraved plates of tokens (numbered 1–52 plus 15\*, 18\* & 35\*). Quarto. Contemporary boards a little worn, rebaked in brown cloth, gilt. (250.00)  
Very rare.
- 621 RABINO di Borgomale, H. L. *Album of Coins, Medals, and Seals of the Shāhs of Irān (1500–1948)*. Oxford, 1951. viii, 55, (5) pages, tables, 54 fine plates, mostly depicting coins. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (300.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10929\*. Important and very scarce.
- 622 (RAMSDEN, H. A.). *Japan. Kwan-Ei-Tsu-Ho Coins*. Barcelona, Imprenta de Juan Vidal sucesor de Vidal Hermanos, (1906). 13 pages, text illustrations. Original brown card covers, gilt. (100.00)  
Coole W454/45. No. 21 of 25 copies printed for private circulation. From the library of Howland Wood with his autograph on the front flyleaf. Laid in is a 1907 letter from Bernard Quaritch to Wood regarding this copy of the book which was presented by Ramsden to Quaritch who, in turn, presented it to Wood.
- 623 RAMSDEN, H. A. *Corean Coin Charms and Amulets*. Yokohama, 1910. (4), ii, 40, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original paper-backed printed red cloth covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13930. Inscribed: "Howland Wood Esq. With the author's compliments, H. A. R. Yokohama, Japan, April, 1910." Very scarce.
- 624 RAMSDEN, H. A. *Siamese Porcelain and Other Tokens*. Yokohama, 1911. (4), 37 pages, text illustrations, 20 fine plates printed in colors. Original paper-backed printed brown cloth covers. Near fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 13969. Inscribed: "Howland Wood Esq. With the author's compliments, Yokohama, November, 1911." Very scarce.
- 625 RAMSDEN, H. A. *Chinese Openwork Amulet Coins*. Yokohama, 1911. (4), 60 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates. Original paper-backed printed gray cloth covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8609. Inscribed: "Howland Wood Esq. with the author's best compliments, Yokohama, January 1912." Very scarce.
- 626 RAMSDEN, H. A. *Chinese Paper Money*. Yokohama, *Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics, No. 1*, 1911. (4), 37, (3) pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Original paper-backed printed green cloth covers, spine repaired, oriental inkstamps on the title. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 12847. Very scarce.
- 627 RAMSDEN, H. A. *Chinese Early Barter and Uninscribed Money*. Yokohama, *Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics, No. 2*, 1912. (4), 34 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original paper-backed printed orange cloth covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8660. Inscribed: "Howland Wood Esq. with the author's compliments, Yokohama, Aug. 1912." Very scarce.
- 628 RAMUS, Christian. *Catalogue Numorum Veterum Græcorum et Latinorum Musei Regis Daniæ. Pars I.: Numi Regionum Populorum Urbium Regum. Pars II., Vol. I & II: Moneta Romanorum*. Hafniae, Carolus Fridericus Schubart, 1816. Three parts in two volumes. xviii (2) 414; (2) 356; (2) 412 pages, 8+5 engraved plates of ancient coins. 4to, 25 x 21 cm. Contemporary calf-backed boards, decorated in gilt, spines a bit worn else a fine set. (350.00)  
Leitzmann page 111. Brunet 29758. A rare and important early catalogue of the world-famous Royal Collection of Coins and Medals of the Danish National Museum in Copenhagen.
- 629 RAPIN & Tindal. *The Metallick History of the Reigns of King William III. and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, and King George I. Being A Series of near Four Hundred Medals, with the Explication of the Devises, Inscriptions and Legends, on which are represented the Alliances, Battles, Sieges, Treaties of Truce or Peace, Expeditions, and all other Remarkable Events during the above mentioned Reigns*. London, Printed for John and Paul Knapton, 1747. (2), iv, 40, 22 pages, 22 + 10 + 2 + 2 + (1) finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 41 x 27 cm. Contemporary calf, spine richly gilt, red lettering piece, extremities worn, covers detached. Also included is a loose plate of the Great Seal of King George I and a finely engraved portrait of Thomas Howard, both from the 1786 edition of Rapin. (150.00)  
Ex libris William Tennant. The scarce separate printing of the series of attractive plates which originally appeared in Tindal's popular English translation of Paul de Rapin's multi-volume *L'Histoire d'Angleterre*.

630 RATTO, Rodolfo. Monnaies Byzantines et d'Autres Pays Contemporaines à l'Époque Byzantine... **La Plus Riche et la Plus Vaste Collection Privée**. Lugano, 9 Décembre 1930. (4), 151 pages, 2701 lots, the majority of the fine illustrations have been cut from the original 68 plates and individually pasted on the pages where they are described, prices realized list. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. No. 16 of only 325 copies issued. (also) SABATIER, J. **Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines frappées sous les Empereurs d'Orient depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II. Tome Premier et Second**. Paris, 1862. Two volumes. (4), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3) pages, 70 engraved plates, extra-illustrated with most, if not all, of the missing illustrations from the Ratto catalogue described above. Matching quarter vellum, gilt, bindings a bit soiled and worn, some pages frayed at edges. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5424\* & 5411\*.

631 RAWLINSON, George. **The Seven Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia, Parthia, and Sassanian, or New Persian Empire**. Chicago and New York, ca. 1880. Three volumes complete. xxvi, 596; 675; xii, (2), 729 pages, 7 folding maps, 254 engraved plates, some depicting coins. Original matching olive cloth, gilt. (150.00)

632 REGLING, Kurt. **Die Antike Münze als Kunstwerk**. Berlin, 1924. *Erste Auflage*. (8), 148, (2) pages, 45 fine plates of coins. Original black cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3567\*, "A classic work." Scarce.

633 RENAULT, J. **La Légion d'Honneur sa société d'entraide son Musée. Les Anciens Ordres Français de Chevalerie**. (Paris), 1925. 338 pages, 65 plates, and other illustrations in the text. Large quarto. Neatly bound in green half morocco, back gilt. (200.00)  
Number 254 of 300 copies printed on *papier vélin d'arches*. Scarce.

634 RENESSE-Breidbach, M. **Le Comte de. Histoire Numismatique de l'Évêché et Principauté de Liège, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réunion de ce pays à la République Française, enrichie des dessins des principales médailles, médaillons, jetons et monnaies**. Bruxelles, 1830–1831. Two parts in one volume. xxxi, (1), 203, (3) pages, printed and engraved titles, size chart, 78 engraved plates of coins and medals. Green quarter morocco, gilt, binding worn. (125.00)  
Ex libris J. V. Kull.

### *A Fine Run of Revue Belge, From the Beginning*

635 **Revue de la Numismatique Belge/Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie**. Tirlémont & Bruxelles, 1842–1898 & 1900–1913. Volumes 1–56 & 58–69. Sixty-eight volumes. Volumes 1–45 are uniformly well-bound in red quarter morocco, gilt, with the spines divided into six gilt compartments: the second and third used for lettering, the top, fourth and fifth with gilt fleurs-de-lis and the bottom with the Flemish lion in gilt. Some bindings are a little rubbed. Generally very fine. Volumes 46–56 and 58–69 are bound in the same style but with more stylized fleurs-de-lis and without the lion. The latter bindings in general show more wear, several joints being cracked, with one or two detached covers. Internally very fine. In all, a fine handsome set. (4500.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 891. Engel et Serrure 45 & 46. Rare and most important.

### *A Fine Uniformly Bound Run of the First Seventy-Seven Volumes of Revue Numismatique*

636 **Revue Numismatique**. Blois, Paris & London, 1836–1924. The first seventy-seven volumes complete, including the 1836–1905 & 1906–1915 indexes.

FIRST SERIES: Blois & Paris, 1836–1856; *Volumes I–XXI* complete. Volume I is the very rare first edition, with the list of subscribers suppressed in the second edition.  
SECOND SERIES: Paris & London, 1856–1877; *Volumes I–XV* complete. (See also lot 566)  
THIRD SERIES: Paris, 1889–1896; *Volumes I–XIV* complete.  
FOURTH SERIES: Paris, 1897–1924. *Volumes I–XXVII* inclusive.

TABLE DE LA REVUE NUMISMATIQUE (de 1836 à 1905 & 1906 à 1915): Paris, 1908 & 1919. Both indexes in one volume.

Seventy-eight volumes in all, uniformly bound in red levant quarter morocco, gilt, some bindings a bit worn. Fine set. (10,000.00)  
Grierson page 21. Clain-Stefanelli 893: "Usually 1836 is considered a significant date in the development of numismatic science. In that year two periodicals were started which for over a century attracted the most distinguished numismatists of the time and set the highest standards in research. In Paris *Revue numismatique* was founded... (and) in London appeared the... *Numismatic Chronicle*. "Engel et Serrure 65–67: "Cette revue, créée par E. Cartier et L. de la Saussaye, est la première publication périodique sérieuse qui ait été consacrée à l'étude des monnaies anciennes au profit des sciences historiques." Rarely offered and of inestimable importance.

### *The First Two Decades of Revue Suisse Complete*

637 **Revue Suisse de Numismatique (Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau)**. *Tome I–XVII*. Genève, *Société Suisse de Numismatique*, 1891–1911. The first seventeen volumes complete, bound in thirteen. Uniformly bound in brown half morocco, gilt, bindings somewhat worn, internally fine. (2000.00)

Ex Stack's with their inkstamp on the front pastedowns. Clain-Stefanelli 894. Grierson page 21. The early volumes are rare and most important.

638 [RHOUSOPOULOS, Athanasios]. **Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus dem nachlasse eines Bekannten Archäologen**. München, Jacob Hirsch, No. XIII, 15. Mai 1905. (8), 292, vi, (2) pages, 4627 lots, 58 superb plates of ancient Greek coins. 4to. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized list bound in. Fine. (350.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1941. Grierson page 280: "Une des plus grandes collections de monnaies grecques." Very scarce.

639 RIECHMANN, A. **Kunstmedaillen des XVI. bis XX. Jahrhunderts von Deutschland, Niederlande, Frankreich, England**. Halle (Saale), 6. Juli 1921. (4), 97 pages, 683 lots, 33 fine plates. Folio. Cloth-backed boards a bit worn and faded, hinges weak. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14156. Important and scarce.



- 640 ROBERT, Ch. *Recherches sur les Monnaies et les Jetons des Maîtres-Échevins et description de Jetons Diverss*. Metz, Imprimerie de Nouvian, 1853. 88 pages, 6 engraved plates. 4to. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, a little rubbed. (100.00)  
Engel and Serrure 5463. Rare.
- 641 [ROBERT, P.-C.]. *Description de la Collection de M. P.-Charles Robert. Pays-Bas et Nord de la France, Évêchés de Metz, Toul et Verdun, Lorraine et Barrios, Luxembourg, Alsace, Trèves, Cologne, Mayence, Pays Divers d'Outre-Rhin, Est et Sud-Est de la France*. Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, 29 Mars 1886. Four parts in one volume. (8), xiii, (3), 48, 119, (1), 97, (1), (2), 80, (2) pages, text illustrations, 14 plates. Brown half morocco, gilt, spine well worn, internally fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10651. Grierson page 292: "La collection la plus complète de cette région (Lorraine), bien cataloguée; indispensable."
- 642 ROBERTSON, Anne. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, Glasgow. I-V. Augustus to Zeno*. London, Published for the University of Glasgow by the Oxford University Press, 1962-1982. Five volumes complete. clxxi, 391, (1); clxxviii, (2), 534, (2); ccxiv, 325, (3); ccxvi, 340, (4); clxxviii, 529, (3) pages, 60 + 124 + 88 + 64 + 96 fine plates. Uniformly bound in the original blue cloth, gilt, a few dust jackets a trifle worn or faded. Very fine set. (1000.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4055\*. Grierson pages 73-74. An extensive and most important catalogue of this major collection. The early volumes have long been out of print and complete sets are becoming difficult to locate.
- 643 ROBINSON, E.S.G. *Catalogue of Greek Coins collected by Godfrey Locker Lampson*. London, 1923. (2), xx, 126, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, 26 fine plates of coins. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (175.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1929\*. A handsomely-produced work. Important.
- 644 ROLFE, H. W. *Kentish Tokens of the Seventeenth Century*. London, 1862. (92) pages, 17 plates of tokens. Octavo. Half calf, back neatly repaired. (100.00)  
Very scarce. The complete set of articles originally published in *Numismatic Chronicle*.
- 645 Roman Imperial Coinage. *Volume IV. Part III. Gordian III-Urbanian Antoninus*. London, 1949. xxiii, (1), 246 pages, 16 fine plates. Octavo. Uncut and unopened in the original card covers. (50.00)
- 646 RONDOT, Natalis. *Les Médailleurs et les Graveurs de Monnaies, Jetons et Médailles en France*. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1904. xi, 445, (3) pages, 39 fine plates. 4to. Tan quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14846\*. Grierson page 262. A rare and important work covering the period from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century.
- 647 ROSA, Alejandro. *Estudios Numismáticos. Aclamaciones de los Monarcas Católicos en el Nuevo Mundo. Con un Preliminar Histórico por el Dr. Angel Justiniano Carranza*. Buenos Aires, Imprenta Martín Biedma, 1895. (4), xxvii, 428, (2) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, some pencil notes, mostly cross-references to Herrera. (400.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14843. Mateu y Llopja page 231. Ferrari \* 958: "es esta una de las obras fundamentales de este eminente numismático." One of only 250 copies printed.
- 648 ROSA, Alejandro. *Estudios Histórico-Numismáticos. Medallas y Monedas de la República Argentina*. Buenos Aires, Imprenta de M. Biedma e Hijo, MDCCCLVIII (1898). (16), 701, (3), clxxi, (3) pages, text illustrations, portrait plates, document facsimile plates, numismatic plates, other plates. Thick folio. Maroon buckram, gilt. (400.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14390. Ferrari \* 306. "Esta obra es considerada, con justos títulos, la fundamental de Alejandro Rosa, uno de los iniciadores con criterio científico de los estudios numismáticos en la Argentina." One of only 150 copies printed. From the library of Oscar Salbach with his oval inkstamp on the title.
- 649 ROSA, Alejandro. *Numismática. Independencia de América*. Buenos Aires, Juan Canter, 1904. (2), xvi, 178 pages, 10 plates, numerous text illustrations of medals, decorations and coins. Folio. Original red cloth, lettered and decorated in black, contents just a bit loose. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14844. Suetens 76. Ferrari \* 307. "Muy importante estudio numismático y medallístico sobre distintos países de América, especial de Argentina. Trae monedas obsoletas. Obra de consulta." Tirada de 150 ejemplares.
- 650 ROTH, B. *The Coins of the Danish Kings of Ireland. Hiberno-Danish Series*. Reprinted from the *British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. VI, 1910. 92 pages, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original cloth, a little marked. (75.00)  
With a few annotations in the text, initialed "B. R." and therefore possibly the author's copy.
- 651 RUDING, Rogers. *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies; from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria*. London, 1840. *Third Edition*. Three volumes. xix, (3), 422; (2), 520; (2) pages, engraved dedication, folding table of coin weights, folding map, plan of the Mint, 160 engraved plates. 4to. Matching contemporary calf, gilt, maroon and black lettering pieces, extremities a bit worn, joints of plate volume tender. (200.00)  
The best edition of this still indispensable work.
- 652 [RUSSIA]. *An Act to enable Matthew Boulton, Engineer, to export the Machinery necessary for erecting a Mint in the Dominions of His Imperial Majesty, the Empereur of all the Russias*. [12th July 1799]. London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Stranahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty, 1799. (753)-755 pages. Drop-title with the Royal Arms at the head of the first page. Folio. Disbound, housed within a well-made brown cloth folder with a printed label on front. (250.00)  
An historically important Act of Parliament which allowed Boulton to "export any Machinery, Tools, Utensils, Implements, or other Things, of what Nature soever" to Russia for the establishment of the first steam-powered Mint at St. Petersburg.
- 653 SABATIER, J. *Du Prix et de la Vente des Monnaies Antiques*. Paris, extracted from *Revue Numismatique*, 1859. 38 pages, 4 engraved plates. Octavo. Cloth. (30.00)



- 654 SAMWER, Karl. *Geschichte des älteren römischen Münzwesens bis circa 200 vor Christi (554 der Stadt). Aus den hinterlassenen Papieren des Geheimraths Dr. Karl Samwer, herausgegeben von M. Bahrfeldt.* Wien, W. H. Kuhl, 1883. 215 pages, 8 folding tables, folding map, 4 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth-backed boards. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3813. Very scarce.
- 655 SAULCY, F. de. *Essai de Classification des Suites Monétaires Byzantines.* Metz, S. Lamort, 1836. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 488 pages, plate volume title engraved and printed in red and black, 33 engraved plates of coins, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Text volume: 23 x 16 cm. Plate volume: 25 x 19 cm. Matching purple cloth and boards, gilt, spines a bit faded and worn. (150.00)
- 656 SAULCY, F. de. *Recherches sur les Monnaies des Ducs Héréditaires de Lorraine.* Metz, S. Lamort, 1841. x, (2), 247 pages, 36 engraved plates, 3 page *Note Supplémentaire*. Tall 4to. Nineteenth century red half morocco, gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, contents a little foxed. Very good. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8972. Engel et Serrure 5784. The classic, still indispensable work on the coins of Lorraine.
- 657 SAULCY, F. de. *Numismatique des Croisades.* Paris, 1847. viii, 174, (2) pages, 19 engraved plates of coins. Small quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6087. The classic work. Very scarce.
- 658 (SAULCY, F. de). *Souvenirs Numismatiques de la Révolution de 1848. Recueil complet des médailles, monnaies et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 février jusqu'à 20 décembre 1848.* Paris, (1848-1850). (4), 111 pages, 60 engraved plates. 4to. Contemporary red half calf, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (100.00)  
Scarce.
- 659 SCAPULA, Joan. *Lexicon Græco-Latinum, E probatis Auctoribus locupletatum, Cum Indicibus, Et Græco & Latino, auctis, & correctis. Additum Auctarium Dialectorum, In Tabulas compendiosè redactarum. Accedunt Lexicon Etymologicum, Cum thematibus investigatu difficilioribus & anomalis. Et Joan. Meursii Glossarium Contractum, Hactenus desideratum.* Editio Nova Accurata. Lyons, Sumpibus Joannis Antonii Hugueta, & Marci Antonii Ravaut, 1662-1663. (12) pages, 1790 columns, (206) pages, 62 pages, 63-366 columns, title printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignette, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces. Thick folio, 37 x 25 cm. Old speckled calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, front joint weak, a few minor faults. Fine. (200.00)  
This edition not listed in Brunet.
- 660 (SCHEEL, W.). *Württembergisches Landesmuseum, Stuttgart. Die Zeit der Staufer. Geschichte – Kunst – Kultur. Katalog der Ausstellung.* Stuttgart, 1977. Four volumes, including 720 plates. Octavo. Laminated card covers. (60.00)
- 661 SCHLEISSINGER, F. (Berlin). *Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus Museumbesitz.* 4-5 February 1935. 1655 lots, 61 fine plates. Half calf. (100.00)  
Coins from Russian collections sold by the Soviet Government. Very important.
- 662 SCHLUMBERGER, G. L. *Des Bractéates d'Allemagne. Considérations générales et classification des types principaux.* Paris, A. Franck, 1875. xvi, 429, (3) pages, 8 engraved plates. 285 x 182 mm. Later brown cloth, gilt. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6577\*. Grierson page 140: "Encore utile, bien qu'il existe des ouvrages spécialisés plus récents." Rare. Inscribed to Monsieur Babelon by the author.
- 663 SCHLUMBERGER, G. *Le Trésor de San'a. (Monnaies Himyaritiques).* Paris, 1880. 66 pages, 3 engraved plates. Folio. Old half calf, very worn. Contents fine. (100.00)  
Scarce.
- 664 SCHLUMBERGER, Gustave; Chalandon, Ferdinand et Blanchet, Adrien. *Sigillographie de l'Orient Latin.* Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1943. xix, 281, (3) pages, 22 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. Fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6089. Scarce.
- 665 SCHMIDT, Berthold & Knab, Carl. *Reussische Münzgeschichte.* Dresden, Verlag der Numismatischen Gesellschaft zu Dresden, 1907. iv, (4), 283 pages, 17 fine plates of coins and medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9522. An important work, covering from medieval to modern times. Very scarce.
- 666 [SCHNEIDER, E.]. *Spezialsammlung Elsässer Münzen und Medaillen des Herrn E. Sch. in K. Frankfurt a. M., 10. September 1917.* (2), 78, (2) pages, 1281 lots, 23 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8091. Scarce and important.
- 667 SCHÖNEMANN, Carl Phil. Chr. *Zur vaterländischen Münzkunde vom zwölften bis funfzehnten Jahrhundert, oder Grundzüge der Bracteatenkunde...* Wolfenbütel, 1852. (4), 92 pages, 12 engraved plates of bracteates. Black cloth and boards, several outer plate margins strengthened. (100.00)  
Very scarce.
- 668 SCHOENVISNER, Stephan. *Notitia Hungaricae rei numariae ab origine ad praesens tempus.* Buda, 1801. viii, 576 pages, 20 well-engraved plates of coins and medals. 4to. Contemporary boards. (350.00)  
Fejér & Hussár 20. Leitzmann page 126. Rare.

- 669 (SCHÖNVISNER, Stephan). *Tabulae Numismaticae pro Catalogo Nummorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis Széchényiani*. Pest, (1810). Engraved title, 107 engraved plates of coins and medals. Oblong folio, 254 x 405 mm. Green morocco and boards, gilt, extremities worn. Plate volume only, the text volumes are not present (250.00)  
Fejér & Huszár 21. Leitzmann page 23. Ex libris W. S. Appleton. Rare.
- 670 SCHOU, H. H. *Beskrivelse af Danske og Norske Mønter, 1448–1814 og Danske Mønter 1815–1923*. Copenhagen 1926. (10), 380, (6), (4) pages, 51 fine plates. Contemporary half morocco, worn, back gilt, with the original card covers bound in. (300.00)
- 671 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich *Freiherr* von. *Acta Borussica. Das Preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Münzgeschichtlicher Teil. Erster Band. Die Münzverwaltung der Könige Friedrich I. und Friedrich Wilhelm I. 1701–1740*. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1904. xvi, (2), 596 pages, tables. Original maroon cloth, gilt, front hinge a little weak. Near fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9511\*. Rare.
- 672 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich *Freiherr* von. *Beschreibung der neuzeitlichen Münzen des Erzstifts und der Stadt Magdeburg 1400–1682*. Magdeburg, E. Baensch, 1909. viii, (2), 171 pages, 36 fine plates. 4to. Original gray cloth, gilt, coat of arms deeply stamped in blind on the front cover. Binding a little dusty and a trifle worn else a fine copy. (300.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9422. Grierson page 148. The rare standard reference work.
- 673 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich *Freiherr* von. *Acta Borussica. Das Preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Münzgeschichtlicher Teil. Dritter Band. Das Geld des siebenjährigen Krieges und die Münzreform nach dem Frieden. 1755–1765*. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1910. ix, (3), 580 pages, tables. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9511\*. Rare.
- 674 SCHULMAN, J. *Collection de feu Monsieur Oscar Salbach. Première Partie. / Collections de Mr. Joaquim de Freitas da Silva, de Mr. le Dr. jur. M. V. Calmon Vianna / Collection de Mr. Alvarez de Araujo Ramos / Collection de feu le Dr. Jules Meili. Première et Seconde Partie*. Amsterdam, 1909–1911. A group of five important sales, all with plates, bound in one volume. Black cloth, gilt, binding defective, contents coming loose, a few leaves of text of the Araujo Ramos sale chipped at edges. (100.00)
- 675 SCHULMAN, J. *Collection Le Maistre. Pax in Nummis: Médailles, Jetons et Monnaies ayant rapport aux divers Traités de paix conclus depuis le XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à nos jours*. Amsterdam, 1912. (4), 277 pages, text illustrations, 12 halftone plates. Original printed card covers soiled, internally fine. (100.00)  
Scarce.
- 676 SCHULMAN, J. *La Guerre Européenne 1914–1919. Catalogue Illustré de Médailles, Papiers-Monnaie frappées et émis et ayant rapport à Angleterre, Belgique, France, Italie, Russie, Monténégro, Allemagne, Autriche-Hongrie, Bulgarie, Turquie et aux Pays-Neutres. En vente aux prix marqués. Catalogue LXV, LXVII, LXX & LXXIII*. Amsterdam, 1916–1918. The first four parts, bound in one volume. (2), 156; 208; 127, (1) pages, 6485 listings, 49 plates. Red cloth, gilt, spine faded. The final supplement, issued in 1919, is not present here. (150.00)
- 677 SCHULTHESS-Rechberg, K. G. *Ritter* von. *Thaler-Cabinet. Beschreibung aller bekannt geworden Thaler, worin auch alle diejenigen Stücke aufgenommen wurden, welche in Madai's Thaler-Cabinet beschreiben worden sind*. Wien und München, 1840–1867. Three volumes complete, bound in four. xii, 788, (2); (6), 378, (2), (6), 398; (8), 463, (1); xvi, (2), 234 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 7529 descriptions. Contemporary matching red quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a bit worn. Generally a fine set. (350.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9115\*. A most important catalogue, regularly employed as a reference work.
- 678 SCHULTHESS-Rechberg, Karl Gustav *Ritter* von. *Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz- u. Medaillen-Sammlung. Als Anhang zum "Thaler-Cabinet" des verstorbenen Herrn K. G. Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg, bearbeitet von Julius und Albert Erbstein. Erst und Zweite Abtheilung*. Dresden, W. Kopprasch, 1868–1869. Two volumes. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots, 8 engraved plates, prices realized lists bound in. Matching black cloth and boards, gilt, bindings badly worn. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Scarce.
- 679 Seaby's *Coin and Medal List/Bulletin*. London, 1942–1947, 1949–1963, 1966–1972, 1974–1978. Bound in twenty-nine volumes, publisher's red cloth, gilt, except for five privately bound volumes, also in red cloth, gilt. The 1942–1945 war issues are bound together with the 1946 issues. (250.00)
- 680 SELLSCHOPP, Ernesto A. *Las Acuñaciones de la Ceca de Lima*. Lima, 1964. (3), 132, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. (also) SALAZAR Bondy, Sebastian. *Lima, su Moneda y su Ceca*. Lima, 1964. (3), 24, (3) pages. Folio. Both titles in the original printed card covers, housed in a green cloth folder within a brown cloth slipcase. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11515\* & 11515. No. 292 of 581 copies
- 681 SELLSCHOPP, Dr. E. A. *Las Acuñaciones de las Cecas de Lima, La Plata y Potosi 1568–1651*. Barcelona, 1971. 160 pages, 58 plates. Octavo. Cloth. Scarce. No. 159 of 537 copies published. (also) JIMINEZ, A. S. *Los Duros Españoles de Cinco Pesetas*. Valencia, 1964. 96 pages, illustrations. Octavo. Cloth. (also) CHAVES, R. and García-Rodríguez, F. *El Durillo o Veinten de Oro*. Madrid, 1964. 184 pages, illustrations. Octavo. Cloth. Three volumes in all. (100.00)

- 682 SELTMAN, Charles T. *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. Cambridge, 1921. ix, (1), 117 pages, 12 fine plates of coins. 4to. Green cloth, gilt. Fine.  
Clain-Stefanelli 2565\*. Scarce and important. (250.00)
- 683 [SHORE, R. A.]. *Catalogue of the Famous Collection of Portuguese, Brazilian and Portuguese Colonial Coins*. London, Glendening, 25–27 June 1945. 626 lots, 15 plates, printed prices. Cloth.  
Scarce and important. (50.00)
- 684 SMITH, William, *Editor*. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities*. Boston, 1865. *Second Edition, improved and enlarged*. xii, 1293, (1) pages, tables, numerous woodcuts in the text. Contemporary green half morocco, spine compartments decorated in gilt, red page edges, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (100.00)
- 685 SMITH, William, *Editor*. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography*. Boston, 1865. Two volumes complete. xi, 1108; viii, 1383 pages, numerous woodcuts in the text. Contemporary matching green half morocco, spine compartments decorated in gilt, red page edges, bindings a bit worn, internally fine. (150.00)
- 686 SMITH, William & Cheetham, Samuel, *Editors*. *A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. Comprising the History, Institutions, and Antiquities of the Christian Church, from the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne*. London, 1875. Two volumes. xi, 898; x, (899)–2060 pages, text illustrations. Contemporary tan half morocco, gilt spine labels, bindings a bit rubbed else fine. (100.00)
- 687 SOTHEY, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. *Catalogue of the Unique Collection of Greek & Roman Coins formed by C. G. Huber*. London, June 4–12, 1862. vi, (1), 138 pages, 1444 lots, 1 engraved plate of coins. (*bound with*) *A Very Valuable Assemblage of Greek Coins, the property of an Amateur*. February 3–4, 1863. (2), 30 pages, 300 lots. (*bound with*) *The Collection of Greek Coins, belonging to the late William John & William R. Hamilton*. Sothey, Wilkinson & Hodge, December 19–21, 1867. (2), 38 pages, 392 lots. (*bound with*) *Greek, Roman & Other Coins of E. L. Bowen*. February 19–22, 1868. (2), 74 pages, 821 lots. (*bound with*) *A Fine Collection of Imperial Greek Coins, Roman Large Brass, Medallions in Bronze, Contorniates, and Silver Medallions formed by William Boyne*. May 25–26, 1868. (2), 37 pages, 336 lots. (*bound with*) *The Highly Important and Valuable Cabinet of English Coins formed by William Forster*. May 28–30, 1868. (2), 34 pages, 390 lots. (*bound with*) *A Collection of Valuable Coins and Medals, formed by a Gentleman*. December 17–18, 1867. (2), 32 pages, 416 lots. (*bound with*) *Greek & Roman Coins, collected by M. T...* December 22, 1866. 17 pages, 175 lots. (*bound with*) *Greek, Roman & English Coins, the property of a Well-Known Amateur*. May 26–28, 1864. (2), 49 pages, 528 lots. Black quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. Neatly ruled in red, with prices and buyers' names throughout. (150.00)
- 688 SOUZA Lobo, Augusto de. *Catálogo da Coleção Numismática Brasileira...* Rio de Janeiro, 1908. Three parts in one volume. (12), xxxvii, (1), 233, (1), 23, (1) pages, limitation leaf, 2 leaf letter facsimile, 4 plates of rulers, coin illustrations in the text, 118 hinged plates. Thick quarto. Green half morocco, gilt, binding worn and spine faded, front cover detached, ownership stamp neatly effaced from title, internally near fine.  
Clain-Stefanelli 8426. No. 344 of 500 copies, signed by the author. Important. (200.00)
- 689 SPENCE, T(homas). *The Coin Collector's Companion. Being a descriptive alphabetical list of the modern provincial, political, and other Copper Coins*. London: printed for T. Spence, Dealer in Coins, 1795. 50 pages. 8vo, 159 x 95 mm. Antique speckled calf, panelled and decorated in blind, lettered in gilt.  
One of the earliest works on 18th century English tokens. Very rare. (350.00)
- A Near Complete Set of the Circular*
- 690 Spink & Son's *Monthly Numismatic Circular*. London, 1893–1978. A complete set except for the No. 3 issue of 1941, 1942, 1947, 1950 & 1961 to 1965. Volumes 1–35 are uniformly bound in the publisher's red quarter roan, gilt, bindings somewhat worn and tender as usual, a number inscribed by the editor; Volumes 36–47 are uniformly bound in blue cloth, gilt spine labels; the remainder of the set is bound in twenty-seven volumes and, except for three volumes bound in blue cloth, is bound in red cloth, gilt, some privately bound but the majority in publisher's bindings, the first few 1940 issues are cropped at the outer margins. A better than average set with the majority of the rare *World War II Numismatic Circular List* issues.  
Ex Stack's. (1500.00)
- 691 STENZEL, Theodor. *Der Brakteatenfund von Freckleben im Herzogthum Anhalt*. Berlin, 1862. (4), 71 pages, 4 engraved plates. *Nachtrag* laid in. (*bound with*) STENZEL, Th. *Numismatische Studien. I.: Zur Geschichte des Anhaltischen Münzwesens. II.: Der Brakteatenfund von Jessen. III.: Der Brakteatenfund von Gerbstedt*. Leipzig, 1876. (4), 38, (2) pages, 5 engraved plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards, binding worn, annotations laid in, also on front flyleaf. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6580.
- 692 [STEPHANIK, Joh. W.]. *Cabinet de Monnaies Joh. W. Stephanik. Anglo-Saxons. Frisons. Francs. Carolingiens. Empereurs Allemands. Les Duchés, Comtés, Seigneuries, Abbayes Villes, Provinces des Pays-Bas. République Batave. Louis Napoléon. Indes Orientales (Java, Sumatra, Atchêh. Bornéo, Célèbes, Ceilan). Indes Occidentales. Monnaies Obsidionales (Espagnols, Louis XIV). Monnaies Contremaquées en Russie, au Japon, Essais en Or. Piedforts*. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller & C\*, 12–20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. (*bound with*) *Monnaies et Médailles*. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller & C\*, 20 Décembre 1904. (2), 22 pages, lots 7801–7801 lots. Pictorial card covers bound in. 4to. Tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10654\*. Grierson page 294: "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de référence."

- 693 STEUART, James. *The Principles of Money applied to the Present State of the Coin of Bengal: Being an Inquiry Into the Methods to be used for correcting the Defects of the present Currency; for stopping the Drains which carry off the Coin; and for extending Circulation by the Means of Paper – Credit. Composed for the Use of the Honourable the East-India Company.* n. p., 1772. 91 pages, interleaved throughout. 4to, 246 x 185 mm. Contemporary calf, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco lettering piece, joints cracked, extremities worn, internally fine. (150.00)  
Goldmith 1919. Presentation copy from the East India Company (recipient's name neatly effaced). Very scarce.
- 694 STREBER, Franz. *Die ältesten in Koburg und Hildburghausen geschlagenen Münzen / Münzen des Bischofs Gerhard von Würzburg / Die ältesten Münzen der Grafen von Wertheim / Hennebergische und Hessische Münzen / Schaumünzen Herzogs Alberts V. München, 1853; Abhandlungen d. I. Cl. d. Ak. d. Wiss. IV. Bd. Abth. I., 1842; München 1818.* Five works bound in one volume. 94 pages, 2 plates; (2), (99)–136 pages, 1 plate; 24 pages, 1 plate; (2), (177)–203 pages, 1 plate; (4), 44 pages, 2 plates. Small 4to. Cloth-backed boards. (150.00)  
Ex Stack's.
- 695 [STROEHLIN, Paul-Ch.]. *Collections Numismatiques de feu D<sup>r</sup> Paul-Ch. Strehlin. Première Partie:* Genève, M. C. Muriset-Gicot & L. Forrer, 15–20 Novembre 1909. *Second Portion:* London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, May 30–June 8, 1910. *Troisième Partie:* Genève, M. C. Muriset-Gicot & L. Forrer, 20 Février 1911. Three catalogues bound in a single volume. (4), iii, (1), 192, 20; (4), 168; (8), 431 pages, frontis portrait, 2760 + 269 + 1567 + 6173 lots, 21 + 1 + 15 + 54 fine plates. Tan linen, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)  
Cain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson page 306: "Collection très vaste...". The complete series of Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins.
- 696 SUPINO, I. B. *L'Arte di Benvenuto Cellini con nuovi Documenti sull'oreficeria Fiorentina del Secolo XVI.* Florence, 1901. 75, (1) pages, illustrations in the text, 1 plate of medals. Octavo. Cloth, a little worn. (80.00)  
Very scarce.
- 697 SUTHERLAND, A. *Barter and Coinages of Early New Zealand.* (Parts 1–2 of *Numismatic History of New Zealand*). New Plymouth, 1939. (6), 94 pages, 5 plates. Octavo. Cloth, ownership inscription. (60.00)  
Scarce. Signed by the author on title page.
- 698 SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *Coinage and Currency in Roman Britain.* London, 1937. xii, 184 pages, 14 plates. Octavo. Cloth. Ex-library copy with labels neatly removed. (50.00)
- 699 SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the Light of the Crondall Hoard.* Oxford, 1948. (6), 106 pages, 5 fine plates. Octavo. Original card covers, neat library label. (75.00)  
Scarce.
- 700 SVORONOS, Joannes N. *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous tōn Ptolemaion.* Athens 1904. Volume I only. xii, 256 pages, including folding tables, text illustrations. Folio. Brown cloth, gilt label, binding a little worn, internally fine. (100.00)
- 701 SVORONOS, J. N. *Münzen der Ptolemaeer. IV. Band.* Athens, 1908. (4) pages, lxviii, 622, 80 columns, large folding plate, 4 fine plates of coins. Folio. Brown cloth, gilt label, contents coming loose, few minor faults. (100.00)
- 702 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Volume III. The Lockett Collection. Parts I–V: Spain–Italy. Sicily–Thrace. Macedonia–Aegina. Peloponnese–Aeolis. Lesbos–Cyrenaica: Addenda.* London 1938–1949. Five parts, complete. 64 fine plates, each with descriptive text. Folio. All in the original printed brown card covers. (250.00)
- 703 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Troas. Aeolis. Lesbos. 5. Heft: Nr. 1439–1767.* Berlin, 1959. 2. *Auflage.* Fine plates 45–54 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 704 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Ionien. 6. Heft: Nr. 1768–2333.* Berlin, 1960. Fine plates 55–72 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 705 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Karien. 7. Heft: Nr. 2334–2867.* Berlin, 1962. 2. *Auflage.* Fine plates 73–91 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 706 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Lydien. 8. Heft: Nr. 2868–3328.* Berlin, 1963. 2. *Auflage.* Fine plates 92–107 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 707 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Lykien. 10. Heft: Nr. 4041–4476.* Berlin, 1964. Fine plates 134–145 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 708 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Nachträge III: Ionien. Karien. Lydien. 17. Heft: Nr. 7759–8298.* Berlin, 1968. Fine plates 269–286 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 709 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Sammlung v. Aulock. Nachträge IV: Phrygien. Lykien. Pamphylien. Pisidien. Lykaonien. Isaurien. Kilikien. Galatien. Kappadokien. Kaiserzeit. Kistophoren. Incerti. 18. Heft: Nr. 8299–8739.* Berlin, 1968. Fine plates 287–304 with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

- 710 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Volume V: Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Part II: Italy: Lucania (Thurium)–Bruttium. Sicily. Carthage.* London, 1969. Fine plates 17–40 with text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. (50.00)
- 711 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. 2. Heft: Nr. 1–551. Etruria. Umbria. Picenum. Latium. Samnium. Frentani. Campania. Apulia.* Berlin, 1970. 20 fine plates with text. Folio. Brown card covers. (50.00)
- 712 TAULLARD, A. *Monedas de la República Argentina.* Buenos Aires, 1924. 193, (1), (2) pages, portrait of the author, 10 double-page tables, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8192. Edición de 200 Ejemplares.
- 713 TAULLARD, A. *Monedas de la República Argentina.* Buenos Aires, 1924. (216) pages, line engravings in the text. 1 later half calf, title poorly lettered in gilt. (100.00)
- 714 TEIXEIRA de Aragão, A. C. *Descrição Geral e Historica das Moedas Cunhadas em Nome Dos Reis, Regentes e Governadores de Portugal.* Lisboa, 1874–1880. Three volumes. 462, (2); xv, 476, (2); (8), 643, (3) pages, 4 engraved plates, 2 folding plans, 77 engraved plates of coins. Matching calf and boards, gilt, bindings worn. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11062\*. Grierson page 175: "L'ouvrage classique dans ce domaine."
- 715 TERRIEN de Lacoperie, (Albert). *Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth Cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. Including the Series in the British Museum.* London, 1892. lxxi, 443 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8671. Grierson page 245. Still quite useful. Scarce, particularly in nice condition.
- 716 THIERS, Adolphe. *The Mississippi Bubble: A Memoir of John Law. To which are added, Authentic Accounts of the Darien Expedition, and the South Sea Scheme.* Translated and Edited by Frank S. Fiske. New York, W. A. Townsend & Company, 1859. 338, 18, (2) pages. 12mo. Original brown cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. Fine. (75.00)
- 717 [THOMAS, Thomas]. *Catalog of the First Portion of the Very Extensive and Truly Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, formed during the last fifty years by the late Thomas Thomas, embracing his very choice cabinet of the English Series.* London, Sotheby, 23 February (1844). Portrait frontispiece of Thomas, 1047 lots, ruled in red and handpriced throughout, with buyers' names. Full calf, gilt, a little worn. (200.00)  
One of 12 Large Paper Copies. Interleaved throughout with many interesting manuscript notes, possibly by Benjamin Nightingale, mainly giving additional provenances to the coins. Important.
- 718 THOMPSON, Margaret. *The Athenian Agora. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Volume II: Coins from the Roman Through the Venetian Period.* Princeton, 1954. viii, (2), 122, (2) pages, 4 fine plates, 3 depicting coins, the fourth a plan of the Agora. 4to. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7797. Grierson page 48. An important catalogue of the 55,492 Roman and later coins found in the Agora between the years 1931 and 1949. Rarely offered.
- 719 THORPE, A. Winton, *Editor.* *Burke's Handbook to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.* containing biographies, a full list of persons appointed to the Order, showing their relative precedence, and coloured plates of the insignia. London, 1921. 703, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 5 color plates. Original red cloth, decorated in gilt. Near fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 15508. Suetens 650.
- 720 TOLSTOY, Graf Theodor. *Umriss von Medaillen zum Andenken der Begebenheiten der Kriegsjahre 1812, 1813 und 1814.* St. Petersburg, Karl Kray, 1818. 44 pages, 20 engraved plates of medals. 4to, 295 x 232 mm. Original printed stiff card covers a bit worn at extremities. (350.00)  
Gromachevski 354-b. Extremely rare.
- 721 TORNAU, Otto. *Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld von der Mitte des Fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts bis zum Erlöschen des Gräflichen und Fürstlichen Hauses.* Prag, 1937. (6), 525, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 56 fine plates. 4to. Original white quarter leather, two raised bands, morocco lettering pieces, top edge gilt. Fine. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9434\*. Very scarce.
- 722 TORNAU, O. *Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld.* Prague, (1937) reprinted 1977. (1) pages, 56 plates. Cloth. (also) SCHIRÖTTER, F. F. von. *Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich I. und Friedrich Wilhelm I.* Berlin, (1902) reprinted 1978. (x), 114 pages, 19 plates. Cloth. (also) SCHIRÖTTER, F. F. von. *Die Münzen Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen Kurfürsten und Friedrichs III von Brandenburg.* Berlin, (1913) reprinted 1978. xii, 311, (1) pages, 53 plates. Cloth. (also) MROWINSKI, E. *Moneti Rygi.* Ptain, 1986. 246 pages, 36 line plates. Card covers. Four octavo volumes in all. (60.00)
- 723 TOYNBEE, Jocelyn M. C. *Roman Medallions.* New York, 1944. 268, (2) pages, 49 fine plates. 4to. Tan cloth, lettered in black, library stamp on title verso. Very fine. (350.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975\*. Important and quite rare.
- 724 [TRAU, Sammlung F.]. *Münzen der Römischen Kaiser.* Vienna/Lucerne, 22–23 May 1935. 4727 lots, 53 plates, list of estimates. Half calf. (150.00)  
Important.



- 725 [TYSSEN, Samuel]. A Catalogue of the very valuable and extensive collection of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals, of the late Samuel Tyssen. Comprising the most numerous and best preserved Specimens, in the different Series, ever offered to Public Sale. (London), Leigh, Sotheby & Son, April 12–May 31, (1802). (10), 219, (3) pages, engraved oval frontispiece portrait of Tyssen, 3128 lots, ruled and handprinted throughout, each section with running totals. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, binding worn, contents a little browned as usual. (150.00)  
Manville & Robertson page 44. An important catalogue which included, among others, the collection formed by Rev. Richard Southgate which was purchased en bloc by Tyssen in 1795.
- 726 UNVALA, Jamshedji Maneckji. Coins of Tabaristan and Some Sassanian Coins from Susa. Paris, G.–P. Maisonneuve, 1938. 43, (3) pages, xvi tables printed on rectos only, 1 plate of coins with a descriptive tissue guard. Large 4to. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. (75.00)  
Mayer. 1866. Scarce.
- 727 VALENTINE, Wm. H. Sassanian Coins. Arranged from works on the subject by Mordtmann, Stückel, Rawlinson, Thomas, and Longpérier, with drawings of coins in the British Museum, the plates of Dorn &c. London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)  
Mayer 1876. Clain-Stefanelli 7487.
- 728 VENUTI, Rodulphin. Numismata Romanorum Pontificum Præstantiora a Martino V. ad Benedictum XIV. Rome, Ex Typographia Jo. Baptistæ Bernabò, & Joseph Lazzarini, 1744. xxvii, 377, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece depicting medals, title printed in red and black with a vignette, engraved initials and tailpieces, numerous finely engraved copperplates of medals in the text. 4to, 28 x 22 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt spine label, binding worn, contents a little discolored, some marginal annotations. (200.00)  
Lipsius page 414. Brunet 21610. A rare early work on Papal medals.
- 729 VERMIGLIOLI, G. B. Della Zecca e delle monete Perugine. Memorie e documenti inediti. Perugia, 1816. (xii), 171, (1) pages, 74 page *Appendice*, vignette on title and at end. 4to. Old mottled sheep-backed boards, a little worming at base of back. (100.00)  
Gleri page 479. Scarce.
- 730 VOETTER, O. Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. *VI. Band. I: Münzen der Römischen Republik. II: Münzen der Römischen Kaiser. I. Abt.* von Augustus bis Philippus Arabs. Vienna, 1900. *Second Edition.* iv, 135, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Octavo. Card covers, stained. (75.00)  
Scarce.
- 731 [VOGEL, Hermann]. Sammlung Vogel. *Abteilung II: Pfalz, Württemberg, Italien. Abteilung III: Brandenburg-Preussen, Braunschweig, Abteilung IV: Niedersächsische Städte, Westfalen. Abteilung V: Rheinland. Abteilung VI: Nassau, Friedberg, Mecklenburg, Walstein, Pommern. Abteilung VII: Schweden. Abteilung VIII: Augsburg (Bistum), Bamberg, Eichstätt, Fulda, Hersfeld, Passau, Regensburg (Bistum), Würzburg, Anhalt, Montfort, Stolberg, Schlesien und Böhmen.* München, Leo Hamburger, 1924–1927. Seven sale catalogues, bound in one volume, 352 pages, 4905 + 415 lots, 99 + 6 fine plates, all but the Swedish section handprinted, occasional annotations. 4to. Cloth-backed boards. (250.00)  
Grierson page 274. The Hamburger series of catalogues, complete except for the sale of medals. Most important.
- 732 [VOGEL, Hermann]. Sammlung Vogel. *I: Oesterreich-Ungarn, Russland, Polen, Baltische Provinzen, Dänemark, Nordwestdeutschland. II: Süddeutschland, Elsass, Lothringen, Frankreich, Gross-Britannien, Niederlande, Spanien, Portugal. III: Schweiz, Sachsen, Ernestinische Linie, Albertinische Linie, Hamburg, Lübeck, Bremen. IV: Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Bracteaten, Medaillen.* Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 1927–1929. Four sale catalogues, bound in one volume. 484 pages, 7838 + 1241 lots, 113 fine plates, the last sale handprinted. 4to. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (150.00)  
Grierson page 274. The Hess series of catalogues complete. Most important.
- 733 VOGT, Joseph. Die Alexandrinischen Münzen. Grundlegung einer Alexandrinischen Kaisergeschichte. *I. Band: Text. II. Band: Münzverzeichnis.* Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1924. Two parts bound in one volume. x, 233, (1); iv, 185, (1) pages, 5 plates. Original cream quarter leather, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (150.00)  
Grierson page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 4540. The very scarce original edition.
- 734 VOSSBERG, F. A. Geschichte der Preussischen Münzen und Siegel von frühester Zeit bis zum Ende der Herrschaft des Deutschen Ordens. Berlin, G. Fincke, 1843. viii, 216 pages, text illustrations, 20 engraved plates. 4to. Green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, foxed. (150.00)  
Grierson page 144. Clain-Stefanelli 6994.
- 735 VOSSBERG, F. A. Münzgeschichte der Stadt Berlin. Berlin, 1869. 92 pages, fine mounted frontispiece photograph of the author with his autograph at the foot, a few text illustrations, 1 engraved plate. 4to, 287 x 224 mm. Cloth-backed boards. (150.00)  
Large Paper Copy. Abdruck in 30 Exempl. aus den Berliner Blättern für Münz-Siegel- und Wappenkunde.
- 736 VRIES, Jeronimo de & Jonge, Johannes Cornelis de. Nederlandsche Gedenkpenningen Verklaard, en met verdere Bijdragen tot de Penningkunde. The Hague, 1829. (4), 136, viii pages, 6 well-engraved plates. 4to. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14902. Very scarce.



- 737 WAAGE, Dorothy B. *Antioch on-the Orontes. IV, Part II; Greek, Roman, Byzantine and Crusaders' Coins*. Princeton, Publications of the Committee for the Excavation of Antioch and Its Vicinity, 1952. xii, 187 pages, list of coin monograms, 12 charts, 8 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7801. Grierson page 48. Scarce and important.
- 738 [WALCHER de Moltheim, Léopold]. *Catalogue de la Collection des Médailles Grecques de M. le Chevalier Léopold Walcher de Moltheim*. Paris et Vienne, 1895. vii, 294, (2) pages, 3310 descriptions, engraved frontispiece portrait, 31 fine plates. (bound with) *Sammlung des Herrn Hofrath Walcher, Ritter von Moltheim. Griechische Münzen. Ergänzungs- und Handkatalog nebst einem Anhang von Numismatischen Werken*. Frankfurt a. M., Adolph E. Cahn, 25. Februar 1901. (8), 80, 8 pages, 3310 + 43 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Contemporary green cloth and boards, gilt. (150.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1999. Very scarce with the 1901 sale catalogue which contains much useful information not found in the original 1895 work.
- 739 WALDORF Astoria. *Orden. Eine Sammlung der bekanntesten deutschen Orden und Auszeichnungen*. München, circa 1932. (56) pages, 287 polychrome mounted cards, depicting orders and decorations. Folio. Original printed yellow card covers, a bit soiled, spine ends a little worn. (75.00)  
Suetens 296. Clain-Stefanelli 15418.
- 740 WALKER, John. *A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins (Umayyad Governors in the East, Arab-Ephthalites, 'Abbasid Governors in Tabaristan and Bukhara)*. London, 1941. *First Edition*. clxi, 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)  
British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I*.
- 741 WALTERS, H. B. *Catalogue of the Engraved Gems and Cameos, Greek, Etruscan and Roman in the British Museum*. London, British Museum, 1926. *Revised and Enlarged Edition*. lxii, (2), 419 pages, text illustrations, size chart, 44 very fine plates. Medium quarto, 285 x 228 mm. Very fine. (300.00)
- 742 WARD, John. *Greek Coins and their parent cities. Accompanied by a catalogue of the author's collection by G.F. Hill*. London, 1902. xxxvi, 464 pages, frontis, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 fine autotype plates of coins. Small 4to. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Near fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1933. A handsome well-produced work, still useful.
- 743 WARD, William Hayes. *The Seal Cylinders of Western Asia*. Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication No. 100, 1910 (1919 Reprint). xxix, (3), 428 pages, 1315 text illustrations. Small 4to, 26 x 21 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (150.00)  
An important contribution to the subject.
- 744 [WATTERS, C.A.]. *Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Early British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins*. London, Glendining, 21-15 May 1917. 96 pages, 864 lots, 6 fine plates of coins. (bound with) *Second Portion: Manx, Colonial, American and Ancient Coins, Tokens and Medals*. London, Glendining, 14-15 June 1917. 36 pages, 389 lots, 4 fine plates. Priced catalogues. Cloth, a little stained. (60.00)
- 745 WESTWOOD, Arthur. *Matthew Boulton's Medal on the Reconquest of Naples in 1799; and of certain events in connection therewith, by a Birmingham Observer; also of Lord Nelson's reception at Birmingham in 1802*. Birmingham, Printed at the Assay Office, 1926. 15 pages, a few text illustrations, fine double-page plate facsimile of the Nelson letter, 2 halftone plates of medals with text, fine plate of a memorial Boulton medal loosely laid in. 4to. Red quarter cloth, gilt, original brown card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)  
Scarce.
- 746 WHITEHEAD, R(ichard) B(ertram). *Catalogue of the Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore*.  
*Volume I: Indo-Greek Coins*.  
*Volume II: Coins of the Mughal Emperors*.  
*Volume III: Coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty*.  
Oxford, 1914-1934. Three volumes complete. xii, 217, (3); cxv, 440, (4); lxx, 195 pages, color frontispiece in volume III, tables, 3 plates of marks, maps, 2 genealogical tables, 20, 21 & 14 fine plates of coins. Original matching black cloth, gilt. Near fine set. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10071\*. Grierson page 237. Scarce and important.
- 747 WIEBE, Carl C. et al., *Editors*. *Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. Abbildungen Freimaurerischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen mit Beschreibung und erläuterndem Text historischen und biographischen Inhalts. Band III.: Gross-Britannien und Kolonien. Russland. Italien. Schweiz. Deutschland (Nachträge) und Diverse*. Hamburg, 1901. vii, 150 pages, 20 fine plates, occasional pencil annotations. (bound with) SHACKLES, Geo. L. *The Medals (Commemorative or Historical) of British Freemasonry. A photographic reproduction of medals struck by British Lodges and Freemasons together with an accurate description of each specimen and a full account of the person or event thereby commemorated*. Hamburg, 1901. viii, 104 pages, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Near fine. (400.00)  
The Shackles work is particularly scarce.
- 748 WIEBE, Carl et al., *Editors*. *Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. Abbildungen freimaurischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen mit Beschreibung und erläuterndem Text historischen und biographischen Inhalts. Band V.: Deutschland (Nachträge)*. Ungarn. Hamburg, 1903. 56 pages, 20 fine plates, occasional pencil annotations. 4to. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Near fine. (175.00)

- 749 WIEBE, Carl et al, *Editors*. *Hamburgische Zirkel—Correspondenz. Abbildungen freimaurischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen mit Beschreibung und erläuterndem Text historischen und biographischen Inhalts. Band VI.: Frankreich, Deutschland und Nachträge.* Hamburg, 1903. 56 pages, 20 plates. 4to. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Near fine. (175.00)
- 750 WIEBE, Carl et al, *Editors*. *Hamburgische Zirkel—Correspondenz. Abbildungen freimaurischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen mit Beschreibung und erläuterndem Text historischen und biographischen Inhalts. Band VII.: Amerika.* Hamburg, 1905. 55 pages, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Near fine. (200.00)  
Rare. Covering mostly United States masonic medals though there are occasional Latin American listings.
- 751 WITTE, Alphonse de. *Histoire Monétaire des comtes de Louvain, ducs de Brabant et Marquis du Saint Empire Romain. Tome Premier.* Anvers, 1894. 212, (2) pages, 24 engraved plates. 4to. Brown buckram, gilt, a few leaves loose and a bit chipped at the edges. Volume 1 only. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10665\*. Ex libris American Numismatic Society.
- 752 WROTH, W. *Catalogue of the Coins of Parthia.* London, 1903. lxxxviii, 290 pages, map, 37 fine plates. Octavo. Original blue cloth, ex-library copy with labels removed. (125.00)  
*A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum* Volume 23.
- 753 WROTH, Warwick. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum.* London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
- 754 ZACHARIAS, Ernst. *Numotheca Numismatica Latomorum. I–VIII.* Dresden, 1840–1846. Eight parts complete, bound in one volume. (112) pages, 48 engraved plates of medals. 4to. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, spine a little worn, original printed front wrappers bound in, internally fine. German text. (200.00)  
Leitzmann page 148. One of the earliest works on masonic medals. Each part consists of an introduction, followed by six plates with descriptive text. Rare.
- 755 ZAMBAUER, E. von. *Über die dekorative Kunst der Araber, insbesondere auf ihren Münzen.* (1903). 16 pages, illustrations. (bound with) JULIUS, Dr. P. *Die numismatischen Denkmale auf den Frieden von Hubertusburg.* Vienna, 1913. 22 pages, 3 plates. (bound with) KOBLITZ, H. F. von. *Beiträge zur Keltischen Münzkunde Böhmens.* (1918). 8 pages, 1 plate. (bound with) UNGER, T. *Zur Geschichte der Wiener Raths- und Salvator Pfennige.* Vienna, 1897. 37, (1) pages, 3 plates. (bound with) *Die Medaillen aus der Regierungszeit Sr. Apostolischen Majestät des Kaisers Franz Joseph I. von Österreich... I. Band.: Allerhöchstes Kaiserhaus.* Vienna, 1894. (2), 44 pages, 23 plates. (bound with) NENTWICH, J. *Numismatische Topographie von Niederösterreich.* Vienna, 1898. 126, (4) pages. (bound with) RICHTER, A. *Die Numismatischen Denkmale auf ihre Majestät die Kaiserin und Königin Elisabeth.* Vienna, 1912. 56 pages, frontispiece, 16 plates, a little waterstained at base of a few pages. Cloth, worn. Mostly reprinted from *Mitteilungen der Oesterr. Gesellschaft für Münz- und Medaillenkunde.* (100.00)
- 756 [ZENO]. *Sammlung Apostolo Zeno.* Vienna, June 1955–March 1957. Three parts bound in a single volume. 4430 lots, 64 plates. Later half calf, back poorly lettered in gilt. (50.00)
- 757 ZEPERNICK, Carl Friedrich. *Die Münzen und Medaillen der ehemaligen Capitel und Sedisvacanzen bei den Cathedralen und Kirchen der Deutschen Erz-, Hoch- und unmittelbaren Reichs-Stifter. Halle, 1834–1848.* Three parts in one volume. iv, (vii)–viii, 199, (1); vi, 60, (vii)–viii; vi, (2), 80 pages, 20 engraved plates. 4to. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, slight foxing, spine faded and a trifle worn but a sound very good copy. (200.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9132. Rare and still important.
- 758 ZIA Bey, Ahmed. *Meskükâtî islâmiye. Catalogue of Islamic Coins.* Constantinople, Methbeî Amire, 1328, (1910). xii, (2), 170, (4) pages, 4 plates of coins. Original brown cloth, gilt, a little worn, internally fine. Turkish text. (350.00)  
Mayer 2026. Important and very scarce.

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

## NOTES





